



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 13

OCTOBER 1985

NUMBER 10

*Jim
Webb
Microphone
Collection*

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 6:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$36.95 by Periodicals mail and \$53.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$58.00; Mexico - \$64.00; Other foreign countries - \$100.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$47.00; Other foreign countries - \$52.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1996 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production Manager: Scott J. Young
Office Manager: Lisa A. Friedrichs
Advertising Manager: Cindie P. Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Radio Events Editor: Chris Frederickson
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bindoff, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Bobby Lyman, Jean Meldonian
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Ray Bindoff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbon, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Ger, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Dwane Stevens, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

E-mail: ARCMagazine@aol.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$14.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$249.00	\$664.00	\$1149.00*	\$1999.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	126.00	336.00	582.00	1013.00**	35.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	126.00	336.00	582.00	1013.00**	35.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	64.00	170.00	295.00	514.00	18.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	33.00	88.00	152.00	265.00	8.50†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	45.00	78.00	136.00	6.50†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	59.00	102.00	177.00	6.50†

* Full page, 6-mos.; 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.; 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

What a difference a decade makes! With this issue, I mark my 10th anniversary as editor of A.R.C., a milestone that makes comparisons inevitable. Looking at the thin, though brave-faced, October 1986 issue, I realize how far A.R.C. has come in these ten years.

In October, 1986, this was a 2-man operation. With editing help from founder Gary Schneider, and encouragement from 1,800 loyal subscribers, I more or less did it all — subscriptions, correspondence, typesetting, proofreading, layout, printing, mailing, etc. The product seemed then to be a 28-page miracle. Today three full-time and seven part-time members of a hard-working staff publish a 100- to 116-page magazine, which is mailed to over 8,000 subscribers worldwide. I'm sure you'll agree that we can call this "progress."

In my first letter to subscribers in the October '86 issue, I assured them that A.R.C. was "on a positive course" and had "a solid future." That assertion bears repeating. We intend to stay the course and to continue to grow and to improve as a forum for the interchange of ideas and information about our avocation — collecting and preserving old radios. Then as now, I thank you all for your continuing support in this endeavor.

In selecting material for this issue, we realized that the subjects of the first three articles indicate that the collectors have something in common. All are collectors who go beyond simply warehousing their treasures.

In our lead article by Bob Thomas, Jim Webb's microphone collection shows not only a different facet of radio-related collecting, but also how Jim has met the challenge of displaying his collection. In addition, he has wired up many microphones in the display so that viewers can try them out.

Ed Sage's collection of mirrored radios, legendary among aficionados of Art Deco, is also a specialty, which he wishes to share with a wide audience. With examples from Troy, Remler, Mir-Ray, Stromberg-Carlson, Cord, Jackson Bell, and Zenith, Ed proves that Sparton is not the only mirrored radio manufacturer.

And John Miller's article on a Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 1000 performance test shows him to be a collector who is not only curious about how well his equipment works, but also eager to share his findings. John compares his set's performance with that of a modern, digitally-tuned portable shortwave radio, and the almost 40-year old holds its own in the comparison.

Three radio collector events are covered this month. Larry Babcock and Jim Clark report on the Michigan Antique Radio Club's Extravaganza '96 in Lansing, Michigan. Nearly 1,000 collectors attended this 3-day show, which featured a dis-

play of Grebe sets and Alfred Grebe's son as speaker on Saturday night. In addition to a gigantic flea market, there was an outstanding contest display and an auction, which brought a total of over \$45,000 in bids.

Lance Borden and David Moore report on the seventeenth annual Houston Vintage Radio Association convention held in May. Although registration was just over 120, the contest drew nearly 80 entries, and the auction totaled over \$20,000.

Estes Auctions sold nearly \$25,000 of odds and ends at its "Odds & Ends Auction" in Medina, Ohio, on May 11. A Federal 59 set brought the high bid of \$1,100. Several crystal sets were sold, including a Westinghouse Aeriola Jr. and a DeForest for \$200 each, a Philmore for \$125, and a Howe for \$95.

Photo Review this month shows an interesting, pocket-size crystal set made by the Mengel Company of New York. Also shown are Art Deco sets by Deluxe and Climax. And after looking at Hal Kravig's Davar detective wrist radio, take a look on page 15 at the Dick Tracy radios in the display at Extravaganza '96.

Radio Miscellanea reports on sources for needed restoration materials and on the connection through A.R.C. of collectors from Australia and California. Some of you may not know that the monthly transistor radio collector publication *Transistor Network* recently changed publishers three times. However, we are happy to report that Marty and Sue Bunis have again taken up the challenge of keeping transistor radio collectors connected.

Coming Radio Events. After the nearly 2-week flurry of meets in Elgin, Illinois, and Rochester, New York, (look for full coverage in the November A.R.C.), radio collecting continues with over 50 October events. These include multi-day meets in Georgia, North Carolina, Ohio and Texas. Be sure to look up your editor at the VRPS Convention near Dallas from October 25 to 27.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

A photo of microphones in the right-hand section of the Webb microphone collection display featured in our lead article forms an unusual wraparound cover for A.R.C. this month. Neither this photo nor the one with the article inside shows the entire collection, which has grown from 250 to over 400 since the photo was taken. Among the many mikes of interest are the large cylindrical Neumann CMV-5 condenser mike (left-center of front cover, to left of floor-stand mike), and the RCA Camden SPX-1 test standard and rare SPX-2 mikes (large round mikes, lower right).

WITH THE COLLECTORS

The Webb Microphone Collection

BY ROBERT G. THOMAS, W3GZO

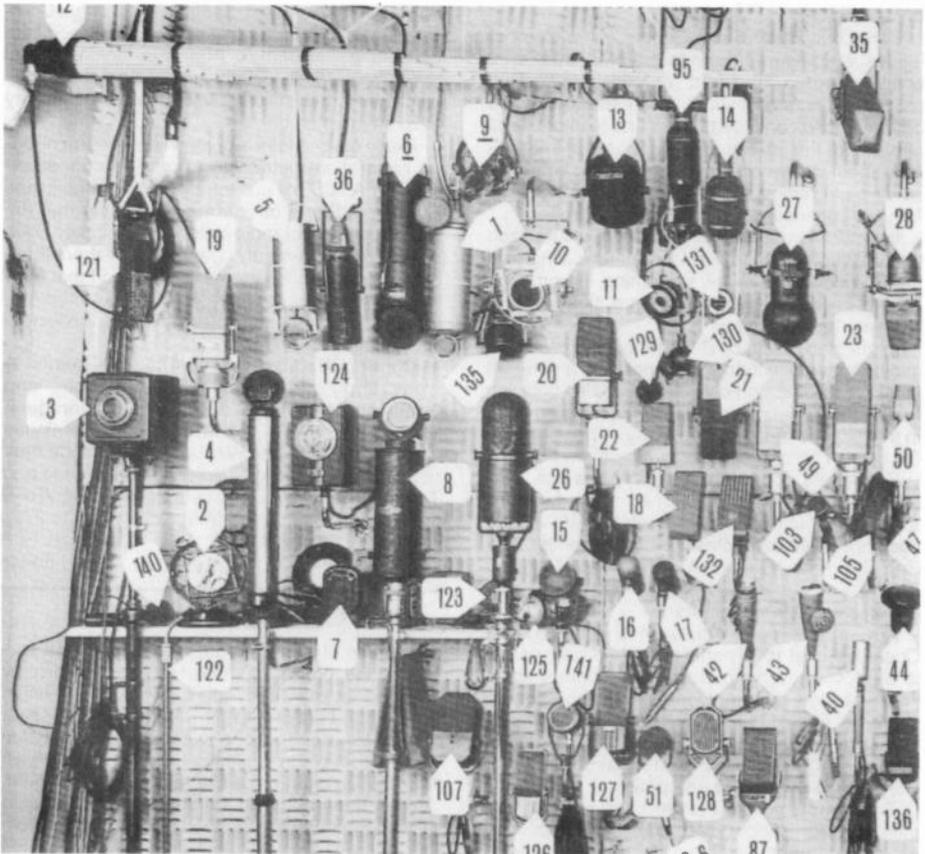
A.R.C.'s microphone articles go back as far as April 1985 with a piece by Jim Steele about his collection begun in 1973, as well as an account of Bob Paquette's Microphone Museum started in 1950 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Fred Geer's microphone collection was featured in an article and on the cover of the January 1992 issue. Along the way, many other mikes of various manufacturers have been pictured and discussed. We are pleased to add to this list Bob Thomas' article on the extensive Webb Collection.

During his 20 years of collecting microphones,

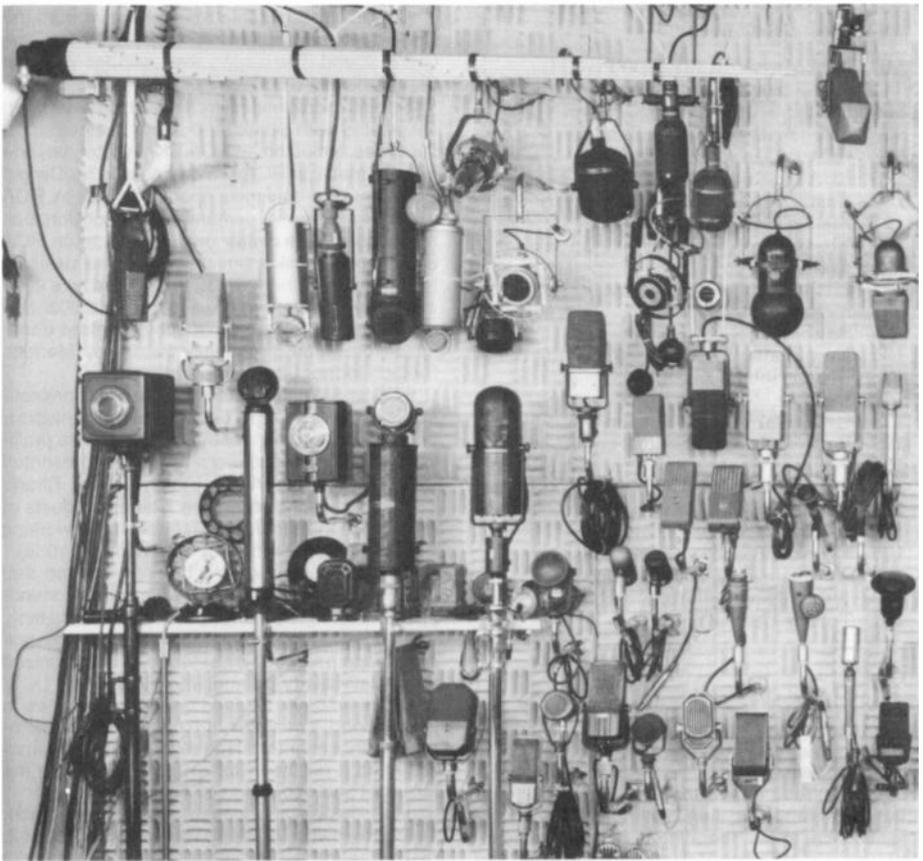
Jim Webb has used them on various projects and feature films. His microphones have been restored as much as possible to original factory working condition, and all but a few work. He has dedicated his microphone display at Location Sound Corporation in North Hollywood, California, to the engineers and technicians who built these microphones. The display has grown from the original 250 to over 400 today. (Editor)

Readers of A.R.C. who are particularly interested in microphones will be gratified to learn of a

(Continued on page 6)



A photo showing the microphones pictured on the opposite page with labels. See the "Mike Display Index" for details.



A photo showing the microphones on the left-hand side of the Webb microphone display.

MIKE DISPLAY INDEX

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | Neumann CMV3/M6, condenser | 18 | RCA Varacoustic, MI-6203, ribbon |
| 2 | WE 387, 1B housing, carbon | 19 | RCA PB-31A (4PB31B2), ribbon |
| 3 | RCA 4AP, UZ 4083-B, condenser | 20 | RCA 44A, MI-3010, ribbon |
| 4 | Remler Co. Ltd., condenser | 21 | RCA 44B, MI-3027-E, ribbon |
| 5 | Universal Mod D, condenser | 22 | RCA 74B, MI-4036 Jr. Velocity, ribbon |
| 6 | WE 53 A, condenser | 23 | RCA 44BX high sensitivity, ribbon |
| 7 | RCA RP-91/G4, MI-6225A, home recording, carbon | 26 | RCA 77A, MI-3025A, double ribbon |
| 8 | Carrier, condenser | 27 | RCA KU-2A, MI-3043 "Skunk," double ribbon |
| 9 | WE 640 AA, condenser | 28 | RCA KU-3A, MI-10001 D, ribbon |
| 10 | WE 618A, Glen Glenn mount, moving coil | 35 | RCA Prototype Hypercardioid KU-3, PEM 118, ribbon |
| 11 | WE 630A, mfd. for RCA by WE. w/S.D. 7A, moving coil | 36 | Field coil ribbon, round cover, ribbon |
| 12 | WE D99098 line mike (618), moving coil (long, unlabeled at top of photo) | 40 | RCA KN-1B, MI-12005-1, inductor |
| 13 | WE 1142, dynamic/ribbon combination | 42 | RCA BK-1A, MI-11007, Camden Standard, dynamic |
| 14 | Altec 639 B, dynamic/ribbon combination | 43 | RCA Dual, MI-11025, LBJ mike, dynamic |
| 15 | RCA 50A, MI-4030C, inductor | 44 | RCA Aeropressure, MI-6206E, dynamic |
| 16 | RCA 88A, MI-4048, dynamic | 49 | RCA 44BX, regular MI-4027-G, ribbon |
| 17 | RCA, film dynamic, MI-3044D, flat face, dynamic | 50 | RCA KB2C, paint brush, ribbon |

(Continued on following page)

(Mike Display Index, continued)

- 51 RCA Magnetic, MI-4005 PB-111, sound powered
- 87 British Studio Velocity, ribbon
- 95 STC (British 639), combination
- 103 RCA BK-14, dynamic
- 105 RCA BK-16, dynamic
- 107 Eastern Sound Ribbon, Velocity, ribbon
- 121 Field coil ribbon
- 122 Electro Sonic Labs ESL stand mic, dynamic
- 123 Little Wonder Mic for voice through receiver
- 124 Shure Model "C" condenser
- 125 New Zealand British 618, moving coil
- 126 Bruno ribbon, small
- 127 Bruno ribbon, large
- 128 Universal Velocity, ribbon
- 129 Western Electric 631 carbon
- 130 Western Electric 630 8 ball, standard, dynamic
- 131 Tannoy (WE 630A)
- 132 British Varacoustic, ribbon
- 135 Western Electric Standard 618
- 136 Amperite RAE 200, ribbon
- 140 WE 340 single button, carbon
- 141 Turner U9S, dynamic

(Webb Microphones, continued from page 4)

comprehensive collection of mikes spanning the history of radio and television broadcasting and film sound with emphasis on the "golden years" of radio. Jim Webb has assembled over 400 microphones, notable for their historical or technical significance, in his operating display at Location Sound Corp. in North Hollywood, California.

Dating from 1920 to 1970, the microphones are logically grouped in front of an acoustically-treated wall with well over half of them connected through a patch panel to a monitor system, facilitating live demonstrations. This setup permits comparisons of sonic characteristics, and audio presentations allow people to hear samples of many of these rare mikes.

Very early microphones are represented by a Western Electric Model 232 carbon mike, ca. 1894, and a Model 340, ca.1913. From the late 1920s, the collection includes an RCA PB-4AP condenser mike on an RCA AZ-4090 stand; examples of the first RCA commercial ribbon mike, including a PB-17B field coil design; and two other field coil prototypes from 1929.

But, it is the 1930s and 1940s from which a wealth of rare and nostalgic examples have been culled. These include RCA Lab's preproduction prototypes, factory test standards, and most production versions of the RCA-44-A, 44-B and 44-BX series and their precursor, the PB-31A. Similar examples of the familiar RCA 77 Series are also included, as is the original RCA Camden SPX-1 laboratory standard calibration microphone against which all RCA audio products were tested for a period of 20 years. One of the five superseding SPX-2 calibration mikes (one of two still known to exist) is also on display.

An equally delectable representative from the film industry is a 1931 WE 618A used by Glen Glenn Sound. The display also includes WE Test Standards of the 618 and 630 moving-coil mikes.

Several microphones in Jim's exhibit have been associated with public and show business personalities, including an RCA BK-5 prototype, one of eight made at RCA Princeton Labs for Dwight Eisenhower; a dual mike specially made by RCA to meet the personal demands of Lyndon Johnson for reduced mike clutter on his podium; an RCA BK10A boom mike similar to the one used by Perry Como; a Shure SM33 mike of the type used by Johnny Carson on his show in the '60s; and the Shure 300 mike and Trusonik wireless transmitter, ca. 1954, personally owned by Marlene Dietrich for her Las Vegas stage shows.

RCA and Western Electric mikes predominate in this collection simply because of their universal acceptance by the industry. However, less prolific domestic manufacturers are well represented by products from Altec, Electro-Voice, Shure, Tumer, and many others, as well as products of major foreign manufacturers, such as a working CMV-3 condenser mike by Neuman (ca. 1936).

It is apparent from this brief description that Jim's collection is far more than a casual reminder of a nostalgic period in film and broadcasting. Indeed, it is a living museum of an exotic technology whose products, even today, are recognized by virtually every person who lived in the U. S. during radio days. Of even greater importance to the historian, it contains rare one-of-a-kind microphones that might well have gone into the dumpster, had it not been for an enthusiast with the foresight and dedication of Jim Webb.

Jim's display at Location Sound Corporation, 10639 Riverside Dr., North Hollywood, CA 91602, (818) 980-9891, is available for viewing from 8:30 A.M. to 6 P.M. Monday through Friday, and from 9 A.M. to 12 noon on Saturday. A full-color, laser-print, 28" x 22", Webb microphone poster may be ordered from the company marketing department for \$19.95.

Anyone with information on equipment appropriate for addition to Jim's collection (an RCA MI-3042 Ultra Directional "shotgun" mike is urgently sought) can contact him at: Jim Webb Sound, 15117 Hamlin St., Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 769-6738.

Credit:

The author wishes to acknowledge the cooperation of Jim Webb in the preparation of this article.

(Robert G. Thomas, W3QZO, 216 Sunrise Ln., Philadelphia, PA 19118)

After 31 years as a broadcast television studio equipment designer for RCA, Bob Thomas moved to the ABC TV Network as Director of Technology Planning. Since his retirement in 1992, he has continued his lifelong interest in collecting and restoring communications equipment and antique radios. He has held a ham license since 1950, and at one time did a great deal of design and construction of ham radio gear.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

The Romance of Mirrored Glass Radios

FROM INFORMATION CONTRIBUTED BY ED SAGE AND COMPILED BY DICK DESJARLAIS

With Ed Sage's permission, the following has been excerpted from his article in the winter 1994 issue of the "Chicago Art Deco Society Magazine." The 16 fine examples shown here reflect but a few of Ed's mirrored glass radio collection. Want to get hooked on mirrored radios? Then read on! (Editor)

I became interested in radios when I was 14 and watched my uncle play with a homemade crystal set. I built a bigger one of my own, and at 15, with

money made pulling weeds, I bought my first radio — a 1936 Philco. I have been collecting radios ever since, but did not become interested in mirrored glass until 14 years ago, at another collector's house. It was love at first sight. In the last 11 years, I have driven over 328,000 miles to buy and trade.



Figure 1. Blue-mirrored Troy Model 5, a gift to Carole Lombard from Clark Gable.

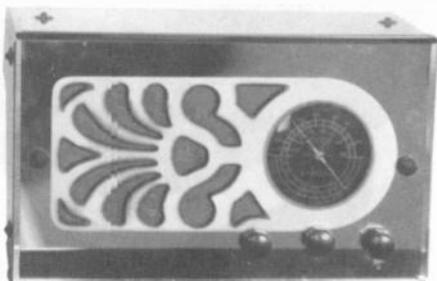


Figure 2. Troy, peach glass, 1935.



Figure 3. Peach "Reflection of Hollywood," ca. 1934-35.



Figure 4. Remler 46 chassis, "Coke bottle green," ca. 1938, manufactured by Reflections, Inc.

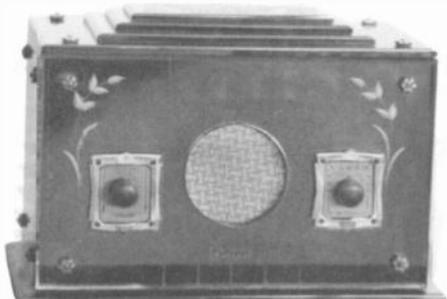


Figure 5. Green "Federal," manufactured by Mir-Ray, Chicago, Ill., ca. 1934-1935.



Figure 6. Mir-Ray, ca. 1935, perhaps the rarest mirrored glass set in my collection. The mirror is an orangy copper color.

(Continued on following page)



Figure 7. Blue Mir-Ray, ca. 1935.



Figure 10. Stromberg-Carlson Model 231-R chair-side, 1937.

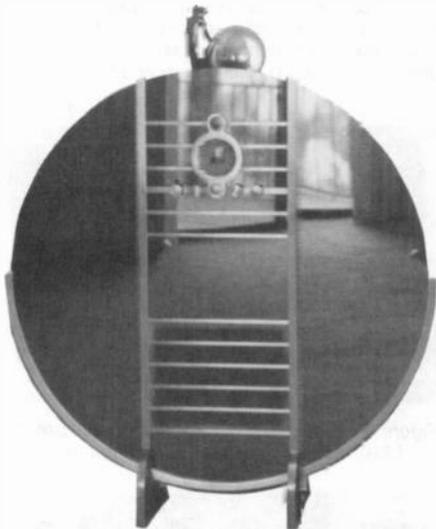


Figure 8. Sparton bLa-mirrored Nocturne Model 1186 Serial #069884, ca. 1936-1937.

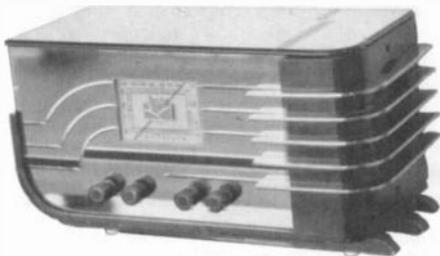


Figure 9. Sparton Model 558 in peach.



Figure 11. Stromberg-Carlson Model 231-F coffee table, 1937.

(Mirrored Radios, continued)

1933 through 1938 marked the era of mirrored glass radios. During the Depression, only the affluent could afford to decorate their estates with these luxurious radios. At the time, the most popular colors offered were silver, blue, peach (also referred to as rose), and green mirrored glass.

One of my prize radios is the one originally given by Clark Gable to Carole Lombard, purchased originally from her estate. This is the blue-mirrored Troy Model 5 shown in Figure 1. Another Troy model, in peach, is shown in Figure 2.

Reflections, Inc., and Mir-Ray designed radios with milady's boudoir in mind. Figures 3 and 4

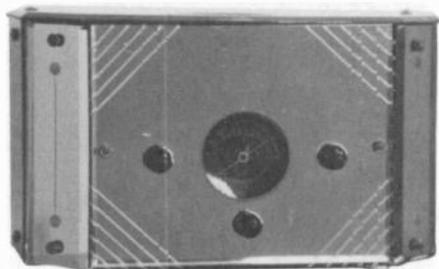


Figure 12. Cord, peach glass, 1935.

illustrate examples of radios produced by Reflections, Inc. Figures 5, 6, and 7 show examples of Mir-Ray radios. Large mirrored sets were manufactured by Troy and Sparton. To my knowledge, Sparton never manufactured a radio in silver or green.

THE SPARTON NOCTURNE

In October 1935, Sparton introduced the Nocturne Model 1186, shown in Figure 8, for the 1936 radio line. The original Sparton advertisement for the Nocturne said: "Daring and brilliant ensemble in glass and metal by Walter Dorwin Teague ...a circle of midnight blue tufflex mirror glass rests in a satin chrome cradle ...beautiful stage setting for high fidelity receiver cleverly concealed behind the chrome barred grille ...may also be had in old rose glass."

A newspaper clipping datelined from Jackson, Michigan, had this to say: "A glass radio cabinet, introduced this fall by the Sparks-Withington Co., this city, which was one of the hits at the National Electrical and Radio Exposition in New York City recently, is among the imposing Sparton radios in its line for 1936.

"The glass model was designed exclusively for Sparton by Walter Dorwin Teague, famous designer of buildings, streamlined trains, cameras and kitchen ranges.

"It is emblematic not only of a new era in radio construction, but of the leadership in the radio field continually being manifested by the Sparks-Withington Co., one of the pioneers in radio manufacture," Harry G. Sparks, general manager, said today."

In 1936, the Nocturne sold for \$375 west of the Rockies, an enormous price during the Depres-

sion, which may explain its rarity today. It was introduced again in 1937. During the '30s, Nocturnes were most likely placed in the foyers of swank hotels. One of my Nocturnes (in old rose glass) had been displayed in the showroom of an exclusive automobile dealership in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Another popular Sparton mirrored radio is the peach colored Model 558 in Figure 9.

OTHER MANUFACTURERS

Stromberg-Carlson, another quality radio manufacturer, introduced mirrored top chairside and coffee table radios in 1936, as shown in Figures 10 and 11. Figures 12, 13, and 14 show some unusual designs of Cord mirrored radios, while the Zenith Model 701 in Figure 15 features a silver finish. Finally, a blue Jackson Bell is shown in Figure 16.

The radios pictured in this article are from a partial inventory of my mirrored glass radio collection. I have spoken to lots of people who lived in the 1930s, and never had mirrored radios. If any readers have information about mirrored radios, such as old ads, prices, colors or stores that sold them, please let me know.

(Ed Sage, P.O. Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192)

Ed Sage, almost a charter member of the Art Deco Society of California, has what may be the largest collection of mirrored glass radios owned by any private collector. "I don't know of anyone with a bigger collection," says Ed, "unless it's a closet collector." He collects all sorts of Deco items, but says, "I have a passion for radios. They're like people — they each have a different face, but they all play music."

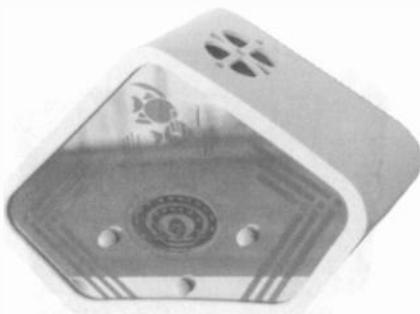


Figure 13. This blue glass Cord featured a fish motif, ca. 1935.



Figure 14. If you look closely, you will see the mermaids frolicking in this 1936 green Cord mirrored glass radio.

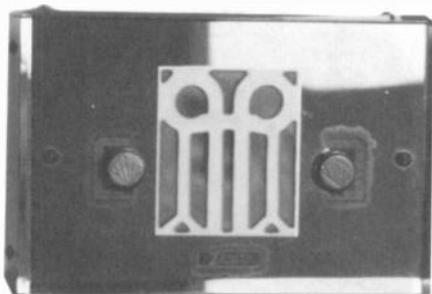


Figure 15. Silver Zenith Model 701, ca. 1934.

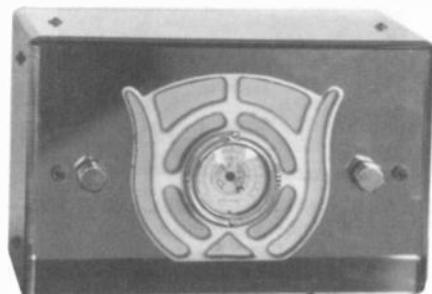


Figure 16. Blue Jackson Bell, manufactured in the Gilfillan plant, Los Angeles, Calif., 1933.



PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



DAVAR GERMANIUM CRYSTAL WRIST RADIO – This 1950s educational toy is new in the box. (Hal Kravig – Bartlett, TN)



STEWART-WARNER MODEL UNKNOWN – This small tombstone measures 9" wide and 13½" tall. A 4-tube AC set, it covers the broadcast band. (Vance L. Rayburn – Madison, WI)



ZENITH MODEL 10-S-464 – This large 1940 console features 10 tubes. When purchased, it had no knobs and 26 wasp nests. The cabinet also accommodates the larger 11-tube Model 11-S-474. (Blake Dietz – Flower Mound, TX)

PHOTO REVIEW



EMERSON "PORTHOLE" SERIES 571 – Is this a radio? A TV? Actually it is neither! This misleading design is in reality a bank in disguise. Can anyone identify the clown? (*Spencer Doggett – Washington, MI*)

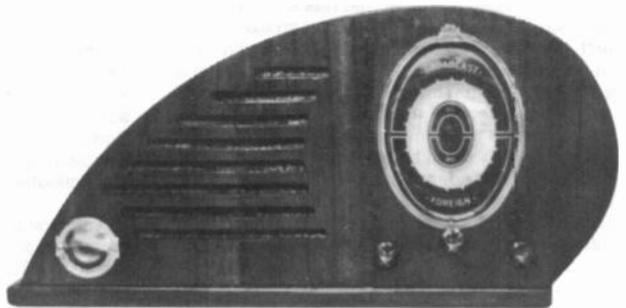


DELUXE JUNIOR – This 1935, small, wooden table radio features a Deco chrome grille with two pointer knobs. (*Doris and Doyle Roberts – Clinton, AR*)

MENGEL COMPANY TYPE M.R. 101 RADIO RECEIVER – This 1920s crystal set has a wooden cabinet measuring 4" x 6" x 1 3/4". The company sales offices were located at 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City. (*Ben Montabana – Birmingham, AL*)



CLIMAX MODEL UNKNOWN – This 1937, wood veneer, Art Deco table radio uses 8 tubes, including the tuning eye. It operates on AC/DC and has broadcast and shortwave bands. (*Doris and Doyle Roberts – Clinton, AR*)



EQUIPMENT FIELD TEST REPORT

Zenith Trans-Oceanic Performance Test

BY JOHN MILLER

John Miller compares the 1958 Zenith Trans-Oceanic with a modern digital readout shortwave receiver. Based on listening tests, ranging from AM broadcasting to the 13-meter SW band, his conclusions may surprise you. This article was first published in the newsletter of the Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors, "Old Radio Times," in the fall of 1994. (Editor)

A few months ago I was wandering through an antique mall when I spotted a stack of old *National Geographic* magazines. As I browsed through an issue from 1958, I saw an ad for Zenith's first transistorized Trans-Oceanic, the Royal 1000. I guess the thing that really got my attention was the price of this radio — \$250 in 1958!

My next stop happened to be Layman's Vintage Radios, where collecting friend Terry Layman showed me some of his new acquisitions. As I followed the path of radios into his overflow room, I spotted a Royal 1000 on the floor. The magazine ad was fresh in my mind as I looked the set over, or I probably would have ignored it altogether.

While not in the best condition cosmetically, when we popped in some batteries, the set seemed to work fairly well. Since Terry already had another one at his house, he talked me into taking this one home with me. This is a very solid and well-made radio, and as I made some initial listening checks, it performed much better than I had expected.

COMPARISON TESTING

To rate how well this radio performs, I thought it would be fun to compare it with a modern shortwave receiver. The radio I used for this comparison is a Sangean 803A (also sold as a Realistic DX-440), a highly rated, mid-sized, portable, shortwave receiver that has a comparable list price of around \$250. While not an exhaustive test, I spent a couple of evenings DXing with each radio, comparing reception, signal strength, and selectivity. For a fair test I did not use an outside aerial, but extended the built-in vertical antenna on each radio to the maximum length.

I put a fresh set of batteries in each radio (6 D cells for the Sangean and 9 for the Zenith) and began the test on the standard broadcast band. One of the first things I noticed was a little better tone quality in the Zenith, but the Sangean can put out more treble, which sometimes makes a very weak broadcast easier to understand. Both radios tuned through the broadcast band very

well with each radio having the selectivity to tune adjacent stations at 760, 770 and 780 kHz. Both radios were also sensitive enough to tune a wide variety of weak signals equally well, both inside and outside the U. S.

Next came the 2-4 MHz band. Although the Zenith was slightly better at picking up the National Bureau of Standards station WWV at 2.5 MHz, the Sangean had the Zenith beat on SSB signals because it has a BFO that the Zenith lacks.

Both radios performed well on the 4-9 MHz band, but on the 31-meter band I noticed a couple of differences. The BBC, at both 9.515 MHz and a very weak signal around 9.424 MHz, sounded better on the Zenith; however, when I tuned in a very weak station at 9.750 MHz and a very strong

"Guarantees outstanding performance in steel buildings, planes, trains, automobiles..."

adjacent station at 9.755 MHz, the Sangean displayed better selectivity. The Sangean has a digital tuner that can tune in increments of 1 kHz, so has an edge over the Zenith in tuning ease.

On the remaining bands — 25 meters, 16 meters, and 13 meters — the results were about the same. The Zenith came in with better sensitivity while the digital tuner in the Sangean was easier to time and was more selective.

CONCLUSION

The sturdy Royal 1000 weighs in at about 13 pounds and measures approximately 12.5" x 10" x 5". The Sangean weighs 4 pounds and measures approximately 11.5" x 6.5" x 2.5". Thus, the Zenith is a little larger and heavier than the Sangean, but as an old radio collector I've never discriminated against the size and weight of a radio!

The digital tuner and 1 kHz tuning increments give the Sangean the edge in tuning ease over the Zenith. The Zenith could, however, still tune in any station I was able to pick up with the Sangean. In addition, the Zenith seemed a bit more sensi-

tive, and a few of the weaker stations sounded better on it.

While the Sangean is a fine radio and has more features, such as FM, SSB, seek, memory, digital tuning, signal meter, etc., I was surprised to see how well the Zenith compared. This 36-year-old shortwave radio is a quality built unit that makes DXing a lot of fun.

I enjoy this Zenith because in 1958 my first grade allowance of 25 cents a week would never allow me access to such a radio. Since this was a

fairly expensive radio, owners tended to take care of them and kept them around rather than throwing them away. Thus, these radios don't seem very hard to find (yet). At radio meets I've seen several for sale in excellent condition for about \$100. If you scrounge around your local garage sales and flea markets, you might find one locally at a more modest price.

(John Miller, 3426 Coldstream Ct., Lexington, KY 40517)

Introducing...the World's Most Magnificent Radio...

New All Transistor (TUBELESS)
TRANS-OCEANIC
STANDARD AND SHORT WAVE PORTABLE RADIO

There can be no finer gift!

The smallest and lightest Band Spread Short Wave Portable Radio ever produced!

TRANSISTORS provide this new Trans-Oceanic Radio with a spectacular reach. And, at the same time, they have made it possible for Zenith to whittle down size and weight to virtually half that of conventional short wave portables. The new Trans-Oceanic weighs just 13 lbs. - is as compact as a camera! With this All Transistor Radio, there's no need for tubes, bulky "B" batteries, or AC/DC power supply. Its undistorted power output is 90% greater than any tube type short wave portable. Guaranteed outstanding performance in steel buildings, planes, trains, automobiles...ship-to-ship...ship-to-shore. The new Trans-Oceanic Radio is truly astounding. Perfect gift for the yachtsman, traveler, sportsman, diplomat, or for the man "who has everything." Perfect, indeed, for anyone whom you'd really like to please.

ZENITH

POWERED TO TUNE IN THE WORLD

8 Individual Wave Bands! \$250*

8 SUPER-SENSITIVE BANDS
... including International Short Wave, Standard Broadcast, Marine, Weather, Ship-to-Ship, Ship-to-Shore, and Amateur Short Wave. The Trans-Oceanic Radio also gives you the finest in domestic long-distance reception.

OPERATES ON LOW COST FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES
... available anywhere, here or abroad. No tubes, no "B" batteries. Operation costs only a fraction of a cent per hour.

BAND SPREAD TUNING
... provides up to 1400% more room on

the dial for every short wave station. Makes tuning more accurate, easier.

ROTARY BAND SELECTOR
Slide-rule dial. One knob tunes all bands. Dialite for operation, under adverse lighting conditions.

WAVEROO ANTENNA - WAVEMAGNET® ANTENNA
... the handle itself unfolds and telescopes to a vertical Waveroo Antenna, for the world's most sensitive and powerful short wave reception. Zenith patented detachable Wavemagnet Antennas

for use in trains, planes, automobiles. Fastens on window. Assures far greater sensitivity for standard broadcasts.

TROPICALLY TREATED
to perform even in high jungle humidity!
EARPHONE ATTACHMENT
(optional) for private listening, extra.

PHONO JACK
so you can plug in your record player.

REMEMBER... a battery powered portable is as necessary in your home as a flashlight in case of power failures caused by air raid or other emergency.

QUALITY BY

Zenith

The Royalty of Radio®

The quality goes in before the Zenith name goes on.
*Manufacturer's suggested retail price, including batteries.
Price and specifications subject to change without notice.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS
America's pioneer in sea radios for the home.
Also makers of Televisor, High Fidelity Instruments, and Sea Hearing Aids.

An ad for the Zenith All-Transistor Trans-Oceanic in "National Geographic," December 1957.



MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Michigan Antique Radio Club Extravaganza '96 Lansing, Michigan — July 12-14, 1996

REPORTED BY LARRY BABCOCK AND JIM CLARK

The Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC) held its 11th annual Extravaganza at the Holiday Inn South Convention Center in Lansing, Michigan, from July 12 to 14. The size and scope of this event continues to expand, and it truly has become one of the largest antique radio shows in the world. Officially, 375 families registered this year from 28 states, Canada, France, and Australia. Adding other guests and visitors, the attendance totaled between 800 and 1,000.

The MARC flea market is one of the best run markets anywhere. Who else has a 40' x 80' tent in the middle of the marketplace where registration is held and snacks are offered free during all three days? For the first time, seller tables were available under the tent also.

In the hotel's large auxiliary parking lot, 269 spaces were occupied by 180 different sellers. The availability of "table sitters" was another great service offered this year. For \$3.50 an hour, you could "Hire a Kid" to watch your table while you made the rounds yourself.

On such a tour, you could see, among hundreds of other items, a very clean Federal 57 for



Ted Babcock checks out an early "Radio News" magazine, with the 40' x 80' tent and Jim Clark in the background.

\$800, a Federal 61 for \$1,450, a Radiola I for an even \$1,000, and some good looking Crosley Pups for around \$325.

Richard Estes, the auctioneer at the Henry Ford Museum Auction last year, also did a great job as auctioneer for Extravaganza '96. Switching the time from Saturday to Friday night resulted in a very large auction of 364 items, extending over 5½ hours. Bidders numbered 227, and sales totalled a record of more than \$45,000. The auction included 50 items from the Engel estate collection.

The star of the show was a very small Detrola Super Pee Wee selling at \$3,500. Other highlights included a large desk type Zenith Super IX on legs selling at \$475, a Paragon DA2 detector/amplifier with tubes for \$725, an Atwater Kent 30 in a beautiful oriental cabinet at \$550, a Motorola 51X15 in a black Catalin cabinet at \$1,100, and a full size gold metal football radio with tubes for \$400.

An informal social hour, complete with free refreshments, concluded Saturday's events with a presentation by Alfred Grebe, Jr., on his father's in-



Collectors staying in the Holiday Inn rooms overlooking the entire flea market could use binoculars to plan their strategies.



This cute Motorola sold for \$9.95 during World War II and was considered not worth fixing. It was offered at \$135.

volvement in early radio manufacturing and broadcasting. An extensive exhibit of Grebe radios and memorabilia supported this presentation.

Incidentally, Larry Babcock learned from Grebe, Jr., that his 96-year-old mother is firm about the pronunciation of their name. It is two syllables — Gree-bee — not the one syllable “Greeb” so often heard among collectors. Larry advises us to stop referring to Grebe sets as birds!

Extravaganza '96 also offered an excellent equipment contest, as well as four interesting programs on repair, restoration, and internet and cyberspace application to antique radios. The plans for next year are even bigger and better.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk= unknown, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, PB=push buttons

AC Dayton Polydyne	\$45
Adams Morgan Paragon DA-2 det./amp, WT	725
Adams Morgan Paragon Two	275
Addison 5A Catalin, black and white	700
Addison, not Catalin, red plastic, crack	356
Admiral TV, 12", round screen, vg	40
Air-King, white plastic, small crack, works, looks nice 1,250	
Airline Bakelite	40
Airline Travelog 1	45
American Electric, Signal Corps service buzzer, 1918	90
Apex console, legs, vg	20
Arbophone battery set, 3 knobs	80
ATR converter power supply	20
Atwater Kent 10, (4340), WT, g	700

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



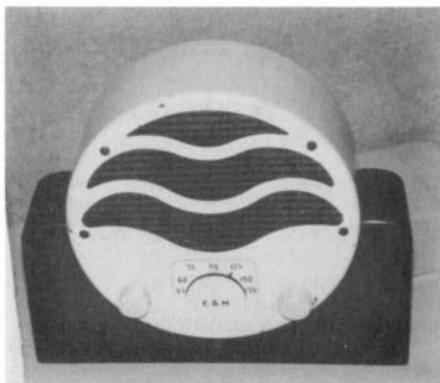
Among the radios in the exhibit of Grebe radios were, left to right: the CR-9, the CR-18, and the CR-5.

Atwater Kent 20 big box, WT, f-g	50
Atwater Kent 20 w/speaker	45
Atwater Kent 30 floor model, oriental cabinet, w/ original paper work	550
Atwater Kent 30, w/horn	115
Atwater Kent 35, w/E speaker, f-g	45
Atwater Kent 55 in metal box, NT, w/separate speaker	40
Atwater Kent 84 cathedral	300
Atwater Kent 337	300
Atwater Kent F2 speaker, cone type, metal, g 35	
Atwater Kent horn speaker, no cord, g	65
Automotive Specialties crystal set	55
Baldwin horn, working, g	75
Barton 8 transistor radio	45
Beckley Ralson, 3 knobs, NT	45
Belmont 6D111, brown plastic	80
Belmont A6D110	25
Belmont D1011, brown plastic, cute	35
Belmont Airline, w/PB, black Bakelite	65
Bendix radio/direction finder, untested	25
Best superhet.....	250
Black horn, wood base	35
CBS Clock, 18" diameter, lights up, works	55
CBS Clock	50
Champion spark plug radio	70
Clapp-Eastham loose coupler.....	130
Clock "KCHA", 14"h x 24"w, f-g	70
Coach lamp radio, wood	95
Commerce Radiophone, 1919.....	700
Crosley 51, NT, vg	65
Crosley 52, tubes, decal, g	190
Crosley 148 cathedral, f-g	95
Crosley bullseye, white plastic.....	95
Crosley J599	30
Crosley J599, white plastic, vg	55



A detailed Dick Tracy display entered in the novelty radio category.

(Continued on following page)

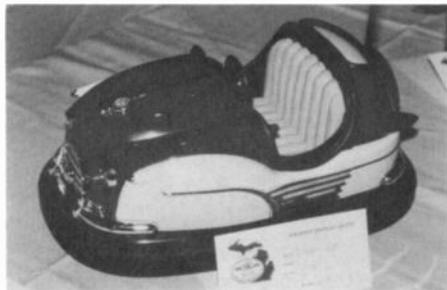


The "metal radio" category of the equipment contest included this unusual Mexican radio, ca. 1940.

(Extravaganza '96, continued)

Crosley JG919, p-g	35
Crosley Pup, w/base, w/good WD-12	325
Crosley radio, white plastic, original box	35
Crosley Super Trirdyn	35
Crosley tombstone, small chrome dial, wood, small, g	60
Crosley Trirdyn	50
Crosley Trirdyn battery set, g	75
Crosley Trirdyn Deluxe	35
Crosley Widget, wrong chassis	100
Crosley, airplane dial, white Bakelite	45
Dahlberg hotel radio, pillow speaker	55
Day-Fan, 3 knobs, 6 tubes, vg	85
Detrola console, g	115
Detrola Super Pee Wee, bright red and white, marbled grille, no cracks	3,400
Dictaphone Time Master and clock	65
Drum speaker, cone	125
Dynamic demonstrator, octal tubes, works	70
Echophone S-5 cathedral, nice	350
Ecko crystal detector	125
Edison cylinder phono, 2-minute, works	400
Eico 460 scope, clean	60
Emerson 250AW table, wood, no cord, g	85
Emerson 511	23
Emerson 888 transistor radio	35
Emerson tombstone, like a Catalin, brown	310
Emerson, Ingraham cabinet, wood, nice	35
Eria S-11, w/basket coils, 4 tubes	95

Eria speaker	68
Fada 160 Neutrodyne, 3 knobs, g	50
Fada 1000 Bullet, butterscotch/red, no cracks, vg	550
Fada Neutrodyne, 3 knobs, NT, f-g	35
Fada w/Utah cone speaker, (2) units	100
Fairbanks Morse, cathedral, works	135
Federal 110, original, WT, transformers OK	450
Federal A-10, tubes/duds, f-g	65
Federal Orthosonic table TRF, 3 knobs, Type B, big	50
Fleetwood TRF set, 3 knobs, WT	45
Football radio, 1940, gridiron, WT, metal	400
Freed-Eisemann	40
Freed-Eisemann FE-15, WT, vg	50
Freed-Eisemann TRF, 3 knobs, f-g	40
Freshman Masterpiece, 3 knobs, WT, g	40
Freshman Masterpiece, TRF, 3 knobs, WT	30
GE G53 table, wood, slide-rule dial, f	25
GE M51 tombstone	90
General Electric 8H67 clock radio	65
General Electric C751	20
Grebe CR-5, g	400
Grebe Synchrophase, (3)	100, 150, 180
Grebe Synchrophase, WT, f	120
Grundig radio minibox, w/speaker box	75
Guild Town Crier radio, lantern style, g	65
H.L. Schroeder 2-dial batt. set, w/3 tubes	55
Hallcrafters S-38A	35
Home brew crystal set, modern	35
Home brew crystal set, slide-tuned, unk	45
Home brew Neutrodyne	25
Hospital coin-operated radio, (2)	33, 60
Howard Green Diamond, 1932	120
Kent crystal radio, very small	75
Keystone table radio, blond wood, nice	35
Knight novelty	60
Kolster Type 6D, NT, g	30
Lamie boys' transistor radio	20
Lone Star beer bottle radio, WT	170
Loose coupler	65
Magnavox horn speaker, early, g	135
Magnavox horn, repainted(?), vg	125
Magnavox TRF-5, WT, vg	95
Majestic 5LA7, 1951	20
Majestic 50 cathedral, g	75
Majestic 59 "studio," chrome grille, vg	390
Majestic 71 console, works, f-g	20
Majestic console, stained glass in front, legs 185	
Majestic Gothic	135



This cute bumper car radio attracted much attention in the "novelty" class.



One highlight of the event was Alfred Grebe, Jr.'s talk about his father's life as Naval wireless operator, radio station manager, and finally president of the Grebe Company.

Majestic grandfather clock, 1930	500
Mantola 477-592	45
Marconiphone 3, Canadian, 1 broken knob ..	900
Master Tone, w/6 tubes, 1 dial, clean, vg	50
Metrodyne Super 5, NT, g	30
Micronic Ruby transistor radio, in original box	45
Military R-1283 surveillance radio	25
Military TV2-C tube tester	220
Mirrored radio	550
Mirrored radio, sloping panel, beveled edges, etched, nice	750
Mirrored table model, silver, g	375
Mitchell lamp radio	105
Monarch console, 1 dial, legs	45
Motorola 5A9M portable, maroon metal	30
Motorola 5A9M, metal	30
Motorola 51X15 Catalin, red panel, black case, replaced grille cloth, works	1,100
Music Master	95
Music Master horn	110
Music Master tombstone clock radio, wood ..	600
Musique 4	75
MV Stein	65
Northern Electric R11	375
Northern Electric R5M, missing top	70
Northern Electric 5002	30
Northern Electric 5408	55
Northern Electric 5408, white plastic, vg	55
Northern Electric R1	315
Pfanstiehl 110 console, legs, large, vg	30
Philco 37-11 console, vg	85
Philco 37-602	45
Philco 37-610B	70
Philco 37-84 cathedral	55
Philco 38-7 chairside, f	20
Philco 41-285, nice	30
Philco 46-132 battery set, wood	20
Philco 48-360	20
Philco 52S48	20
Philco 60 cathedral, g	90
Philco 60B cathedral, no knobs, g	70
Philco 70 cathedral, chassis rusty, f	75
Philco 70 cathedral, f-g	160
Philco 90 console	25
Philco 112 floor model, g	110



Can MARC president Jim Clark be serious about collecting toasters?



Free snacks during the social hour were obviously attractive to both young and old collectors.

Philco advertisement	150
Philco Art Deco table, wood	65
Philco cathedral 71, works	115
Philco clock, not working, f	45
Philmore crystal set, metal	165
Picture, Philco Lazy X, 24" x 30", framed, g ..	85
Pin-up radio, marbled plastic, g	210
Pink-A-Tone, sloping panel, 5 tubes	550
Planan crystal	25
Playing cards, Atwater Kent, double deck, 1 card missing	175
Radio Shop Meteor	175
Raytheon classic transistor, burnished gold metal ..	45
Raytheon Clone T-100 chassis	45
RCA 6BT	40
RCA 103 tapestry speaker	170
RCA floor model, vg tapestry, 1 leg broken, speaker, complete	90
RCA Nipper snow globe	95
RCA Radiola 17	25
RCA Radiola 20, w/horn speaker, f	75
RCA Radiola 25 w/loop & table, g	300
RCA Radiola 25, w/loop, no table, g-vg	140
RCA Radiola 60, WT, nice, vg	75
RCA Radiola 106 floor model, tapestry speaker, broken leg	75
RCA Radiola III, NT, uncleaned	50
RCA Radiola III, WT, unk	75
RCA Radiola IIIA, NT, g	55
RCA Radiola IIIA, no back, NT, f	40
RCA Radiola IIIA, WT	90
RCA Radiola RS, vg	400
RCA Radiola V, no can covers or wood top ..	95
RCA Radiola X, f-g	150
RCA UZ-1325 hom, (2), g, unk	85, 65
RCA Victor K88 console, g	20
Red-Blade rocket crystal	30
Rider's Vols. I, II, and III	95
Rocket crystal radio, tiny, yellow rocket	75
Saal horn speaker, g	150
Sams Photofac, 1-5 and 9-12	20
Scott 2D shortwave adapter	275
Scott 16A Metropolitan	45

(Continued on following page)

(Extravaganza '96, continued)

Searchlight radio, round, works	625	Western Electric speaker, floor stand, driver but no cone	300
Selectro receiving mode	20	Westinghouse Aeriola receiver, NT, g	100
Sentinel Catalin, cracks, butterscotch, vg	600	Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. receiver	100
Sign "Emerson Radio", 12" h x 9" w, nice	105	Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., good tube	120
Sign, Freed-Eisemann, 2' h x 4' w, cloth, nice	185	Westinghouse DA, 3-tube set, w/2 tubes, g	175
Sign, neon, "Electronics," blue, 7' wide	80	Westinghouse RA tuner, g	150
Sign, Philco service	40	Westinghouse RC, WT, f	175
Silvertone 4505, white plastic, crack	30	Westinghouse Rectigon	20
Silvertone 6002, 1927	45	Westinghouse tombstone	100
Silvertone 6230	55	Whitestone TRF, 3-knobs, g	45
Silvertone cathedral, battery set, f-g	45	Wings tombstone, f	45
Silvertone battery set, w/speaker, f-g	125	Zenith 5-S-228 tombstone	150
Silvertone chairside	45	Zenith 6-D-312	75
Silvertone metal radios, (3)	75	Zenith 6-D-636 chairside, g	220
Sleeper 1925, 2 knobs, w/headset, f-g	60	Zenith 6-V-27 tombstone	170
Sonora speaker, wood box, vg	45	Zenith 7-S-260 console, refinished, vg	225
Sparton 966 console	75	Zenith 10-S-157	600
Sparton Bluebird, original glass	240	Zenith 10-S-464 console, p-f	50
Sparton polo radio, white plastic, vg	300	Zenith 12-S-475 console, WT, works, vg	400
Stewart-Warner 300, TRF, 3 knobs, NT	50	Zenith 12-S-568 console, hums, works, g	95
Stewart-Warner 346, WT, works, g	40	Zenith 500, (2), novelty transistor radio, (1)	60
Stromberg-Carlson 450M, WT, works, g	65	Zenith 500, transistor radio, hand-wired, maroon	75
Supertone	275	Zenith 715 tombstone, hums	425
Tapestry radio, 3' x 7', antenna, picture	180	Zenith 829 tombstone, chrome grille, vg	600
Telegraph keys, relays, sounders, (box)	55	Zenith H transistor set	50
Tiny Mite crystal radio	45	Zenith phono, cobra arm, demo, works	115
Toshiba 7TH425, transistor set	60	Zenith Super IX, w/hom, desk type, big, vg	475
Transistor radios, box, (12)	35		
Trav-Ler, table, small cracks on bottom, small 20			
Truetone 2650, brown plastic, cute design	30		
Truetone D1011	35		
Truetone Stratoscope, white marbled, burn on bottom	150		
Tube(s): Western Electric, (5)	150		
Tube(s): Tung-Sol 45, pair	55		
Tube(s): Rainbow 01-A brass base, (5)	185		
U.S. Radio table, wood, f-g	30		
Utah hom speaker	75		
Utah Superflex hom speaker	160		
Western Electric 7A amp, w/1 tube (stuck in socket)	135		

Photos courtesy of Larry Babcock.

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051; Jim Clark, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864)

For information on the Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC), contact Bruce Eddy, 2590 W. Needmore Hwy., Charlotte, MI 48813. MARC publishes "The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle" quarterly. Dues are \$12.00. In addition to the annual Extravaganza event, the club holds quarterly meets.

Estes Odds & Ends Radio Auction Medina, Ohio — May 11, 1996

REPORTED BY RICHARD ESTES

Estes Auctions conducted its annual Odds & Ends Auction on Saturday, May 11, 1996, at the Seville Antique Auction Barn, Medina, Ohio. This sale clears out items left out of the main radio auctions held in November 1995 and February 1996. A nice, clean collection from Michigan added after the advertising deadline filled out the auction, helping to make the total sale \$24,700.

Highlights of the auction include a Federal 59 at \$1,100, an Airline 62-197 at \$750, a Bendix 526 Catalin at \$400, and a Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. at \$325.

At times, items were sold in two rings due to the number of parts sets and miscellaneous items. Although the weather was cold and rainy, registered buyers totalled 122, including people from 8 different states.

Estes has set the date of its November radio auction for Saturday November 16, at 10 A.M. EST.

g=good, f=fair, p=poor, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes

Air Castle 14-136, f-g	\$40
Air Castle 2610, f-g	30
Airline 62-197, w/manual, f-g	750
Airline hom speaker, f-g	45
Airline push button, f-g	125
Arvin, 4 tubes, f-g	45
Atwater Kent 40, f-g	30
Atwater Kent 55 console, f-g	55
Atwater Kent 60 console, f-g	85
Atwater Kent 165, f-g	175
Atwater Kent cone speaker, f-g	40
Belmont 6D-111 tabletop, tan, f-g	100
Bendix 526, black/green, f-g	400
Bendix drop-leaf table radio, f-g	50
Bengals helmet radio, f-g	15
Blenko Radio Station WERE glass plate, blue, 1969, f-g	80

Bremer-Tully battery set, f-g	30	RCA Radiola III, NT, f-g	55
Bristol A amp, f-g	85	RCA Radiola 18, f-g	35
Crosley 51 receiver, NT, f-g	50	RCA Radiola 18, WT, f-g	45
Crosley 52 receiver, w/instructions, f-g	195	RCA Radiola 20 cabinet, w/new radio, f-g	40
Crosley 666 tabletop, f-g	50	RCA Radiola AC 2-stage amp, NT, f-g	175
Crosley 716 tabletop	50	Sears wire recorder, f-g	23
Crosley Ace, NT, f-g	95	Silvertone 6251, f-g	45
Cub Scout radio crystal sets, pair, f-g	15	Silvertone phono, w/case, f-g	35
DeForest crystal set, f-g	200	Simplex tabletop, f-g	60
Detrola Pee Wee, in leather case, f-g	60	Songbird headphones, f-g	23
Detrola tabletop, f-g	60	Sony TRA110 transistor radio, f-g	60
Emerson 888 Rambler, in box, f-g	90	Studio microphone 55, w/stand, f-g	40
Emerson Explorer transistor radio, f-g	50	Telefunken radio/phonograph, f-g	25
Emerson L-AC-4, f-g	43	Thermodyne battery set, WT, f-g	85
Fada Neutrodyne battery set, f-g	40	Tom Thumb camera radio, f-g	140
Federal 59, WT, f-g	1,100	Truetone, Bakelite, f-g	90
Freed-Eisemann NR-7, f-g	70	Tube caddy, full of tubes, f-g	45
General Electric K-64, w/handle, works, f-g	150	Tube(s): Arcturus 27, blue, good fil, (2), f-g	20
General Motors cathedral, f-g	100	Tube(s): Rainbow 01-A, good filament, f-g	25
Hallcrafters 1000A, f-g	110	Tube(s): UV201, good fil, f-g, (5)	35
Heathkit SB 101, w/ power supply, f-g	80	Tuska Superdyne chassis, f-g	75
Home brew crystal set, in oak box, f-g	20	Victrola advertisement, 1916, f-g	45
Howe crystal set, f-g	95	Vogue record R-725, Rhapsody In Blue, f-g	40
Jewel crystal set, oak case, f-g	55	Vogue record, Samba R760, f-g	45
Kennedy 430, f-g	300	Warner tombstone, f-g	60
Magnavox horn speaker, f-g	125	Western Electric mike, f-g	165
Magnavox J, WT, f-g	45	Western Electric Super speaker, f-g	80
Marshall tombstone, f-g	160	Westinghouse Aeriola Jr., RE, f-g	200
Mitchell bed radio, f-g	30	Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., RF, f-g	170
Motorola 7" TV, f-g	55	Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., w/2 good WD-11s, f-g	325
National SW3, f-g	155	Westinghouse DA, NT, f-g	100
Peerless cathedral speaker, f-g	20	Wilcox Grand cathedral, f-g	175
Philco 37-38 farm set, f-g	45	Zenith 6B52 console, f-g	105
Philco 37-630 console, f-g	85	Zenith 6-S-152 console, f-g	50
Philco 38-7 console, f-g	35	Zenith 6-S-254 console, f-g	60
Philco 45 console, w/manual, f-g	50	Zenith 7-S-53 console, f-g	145
Philco 60, f-g	65	Zenith 10-S-464 console, f-g	175
Philco 60, f-g	110	Zenith 10-S-567 console, f-g	125
Philco 89 console, f-g	60	Zenith 230 tombstone, AC/DC, f-g	135
Philco 89, f-g	115	Zenith 500 transistor radio, maroon, f-g	25
Philco 91, f-g	325	Zenith 1000 Trans-Oceanic, U.S., p	75
Philco 96 console, f-g	55	Zenith G-725, f-g	30
Philco 130 table, wooden, f-g	100	Zenith LH cathedral, f-g	225
Philco lamp radio, f-g	60	Zenith Trans-Oceanic, f-g	135
Philco window advertisement, f-g	50	Zenith Trans-Oceanic, w/manual, f-g	120
Philmore blackbird crystal set, f-g	65	Zenith Universal Trans-Oceanic, f-g	50
Philmore crystal set, f-g	125	Zenith VII, restored, working, f-g	200
RCA advertising mike in box, f-g	35		
RCA army mike, f-g	255		
RCA Nipper dog, newer, f-g	45		

(Richard Estes, Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256. 330-769-4992; 769-3987)

HVRA/AWA Convention '96 Houston, Texas — May 3-5, 1996

BY LANCE BORDEN AND DAVID MOORE

The Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA) and the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) held Convention '96 in Houston, Texas, May 3-5, 1996, at the Ramada Hotel Astrodome. This 17th annual convention, a huge success, will go down in the record books as one where all the measurable numbers increased significantly. Many came from around the state and across the country — from Arizona, Kansas, Louisiana, and New Mexico, as

well as from Mexico City, Mexico.

An article in the *Houston Chronicle* on Friday of the first day of the convention drew a large number of Houstonians to view the radios in the contest. Many of them brought old radios to sell in the auction. Phones rang off the wall as a result of the article.

The convention drew 22 new members to

(Continued on following page)



This Atwater Kent 60 in an unusual Spanish style Pooley cabinet went for \$500 in the auction.

(HVRA/AWA '96, continued)

HVRA, while 120 registered for the activities, which included a record-breaking auction on Friday and Saturday. The auction yielded a gross of \$20,551 from the sale of 612 lots. This was a 20-percent increase from last year.

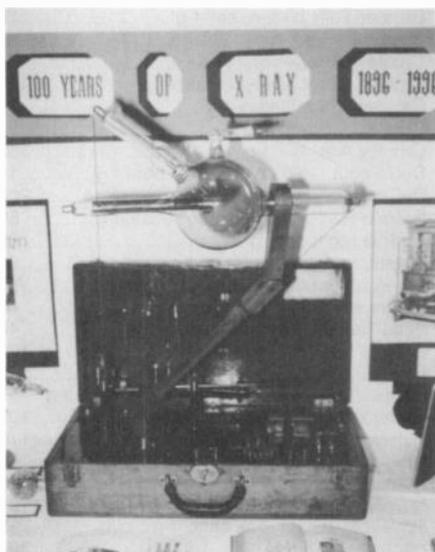
Many attended the two technical sessions. Bob Wood led a session on radio restoration, and Durell Roth spoke on telegraphy in Texas.

The old equipment contest drew 79 entries in 23 categories from 28 contestants. The featured manufacturer for this year's contest was Westinghouse, which has been in the radio business from the very beginning. Many early radios that were sold under the RCA brand were actually built for RCA by Westinghouse.

Some of this year's auction highlights were an Atwater Kent 60 in a Spanish-style Pooley cabinet for \$500, an Emerson New York 1939 World's Fair radio with numerous memorabilia for \$525, a Midwest Skyscraper console with an airplane prop clock for \$350, and a Philco Model 70 for \$310.

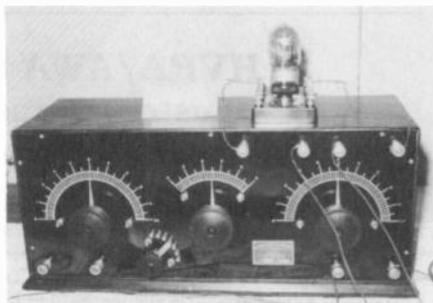
vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown

Admiral 77-PE, 1941	\$10
Airline console w/phono	20
Arvin 760 T plastic radio	25
Arvin Model 855T, hums, p.....	17
Atlas Hom	70
Atwater Kent 30, f	22
Atwater Kent 35	30
Atwater Kent 42 in wood cabinet	100



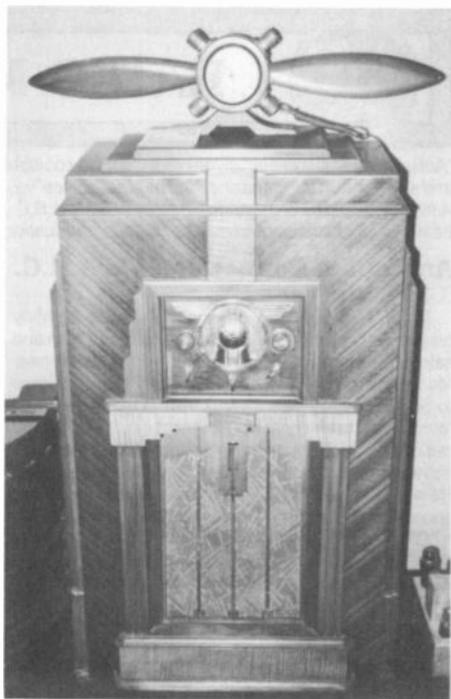
This portable X-ray machine, circa 1914, was part of David Moore's People's Choice Award display commemorating the discovery of X-rays 100 years ago.

Atwater Kent 42, (2)	25, 27
Atwater Kent 60 in Pooley cabinet, g.....	500
Atwater Kent 89 chassis	37
Atwater Kent 185, (2).....	85, 82
Atwater Kent 427 console.....	25
Atwater Kent G hom	37
Atwater Kent G hom, w/o driver	37
Atwater Kent H hom	70
Brandes headphones	20
Bremer-Tulley "Counterphase"	55
Brunswick console (RCA 60), w/speaker	65
Brunswick console/phono	260
Brunswick phono/radio console	400
Coasters, cathedral radio design	27
Columbia Disk Graphophone	65
Crosley 09-120, Bakelite, white, g	60
Crosley 157 cathedral, g.....	180



This CRL Paragon tuner, with a Moorehead tube used as detector, won Best of Show for Bob Botto.

Crosley 5516, g	75
Edison battery oil bottles, (6)	60
Edison battery, glass jar	90
Edison phono, 78 rpm, portable	200
Edison portrait, copy	70
EICO oscilloscope 460, f	27
<i>Electrical Experimenter</i> magazine, Apr.-May 1920	12
Emerson 448 Bakelite, A106, g	25
Emerson 540A, g	150
Emerson 641, 1951, g	30
Emerson 706-B, unk	12
Famsworth BT52, Bakelite, f	20
Freshman Masterpiece battery set	160
General Electric 400, g	35
General Electric 590, g	27
General Electric 882 tombstone	90
Grunow tombstone, white	260
Hallicrafters 6-tube	40
Hammarlund HQ150 and Heathkit	200
Harpenola Credenza phono, f	80
Hickok tube tester 533, unk	40
Hoffman table, wood	90
Home brew, 2-tube, f	32
Home brew, 1920s	25
Light bulb display, 10 bulbs	140
Mercury 202 drugstore-type tube tester	20
Midwest Skycraper console w/airplane clock, g	350
Midwest, table	270
Multimeter, TS-5050/v	5
National NC-77X	120
New York World's Fair Radio, w/collection, 1939, vg	525
Oscilloscope OS-62A, f	7
Philco 48-461, unk	17
Philco 60 cathedral, hums, f	70
Philco 70, f	310
Philco Art Deco bullet, wood	65
Philco Transitone 49-500	20
RCA 87K console, 1938, p	20
RCA 99T tombstone, works, g	60
RCA 351, f	10
RCA Model 65X2, weak	20
RCA Radiola 18, w/o hood, (2)	42, 45
RCA Radiola 20, bad cabinet	37
RCA Radiola 25, in 3 pcs	45
RCA Radiola 33, p	20
RCA Radiola 103 speaker, f	85
RCA Radiola 106 console speaker, p	30
RCA Radiola III, p	30
RCA Radiola IIIA, f	150
RCA Radiola loop antenna	47
RCA Siesta Radio 1939, g	225
Records, 78 rpm, (2) boxes	17
Records, Edison, (22)	65
Rider's Vol. 4	10
Rider's Vol. 5	20
Rider's Vol. 7	10
Rider's Vol. 8, (2)	10, 15
Rider's Vol. 9	10
Rider's Vol. 10	17
Rider's Vol. 12	12
Rider's Vol. 15	17
Rockola cathedral, f	280
Sams Photofacts, 19 vols.	65
Silvertone 132-884, g	12
Silvertone 4529	85
Silvertone cathedral, no knobs	120
Speaker table for RCA 18	160
Stewart-Warner 950 series battery set	37
Truetone D2615, g	65



This Midwest Skycraper with airplane clock sold at auction for \$350.

Tube(s): 01-A, (3)	27
Tube(s): 01-A, gold. (4)	60
Tube(s): 45's, (2)	36
Tube(s): 81, (5)	25
Tube(s): Arcturus, 127, (2)	17
Tube(s): Majestic 27-S (A982)	5
Tube(s): UX199, (5)	55
Victrola portable	110
Western Electric FM test set J68337F	5
Zenith "long distance"	25
Zenith 5H01, g	22
Zenith 5-S-218 wood table, vg	150
Zenith 5-S-319 wood table, g	310
Zenith 6-D-615	35
Zenith 6-J-230 wood tombstone, g	100
Zenith 86005YT, g	35
Zenith H500	55
Zenith airplane	50
Zenith all-band console	130
Zenith chairside	180
Zenith dealer catalogue, March 1950	20
Zenith Trans-Oceanic	55

(Lance Borden, 13911 Kensington Pl., Houston, TX 77034; David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581)

For information on the Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA), write to David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581. HVRA publishes "The Grid Leak" monthly. Dues are \$15.00. In addition to the annual convention with AWA, the club holds monthly meetings and special regional events.



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Antique Radio Classified" invites its readers to contribute letters and information for inclusion in "Radio Miscellanea" and elsewhere in the magazine. "In The Marketplace" is based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. All topics should be of general interest and sent to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. All material submitted should be verified for accuracy and may be edited for publication, which is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Australian Connection Via A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

My July ad in A.R.C. offering a Philco 95 highboy resulted in two calls from Australia and a visit from and sale to Leonard R.J. Smith of North Bayswater (near Melbourne), Australia. Len and his son Phillip had flown to San Francisco for a 3-week visit to the States. Len found a way to ship that wouldn't cost much. He had the radio shipped to Long Beach, where it was destined to travel in a container along with a collectible automobile. He also purchased a couple of table radios and a hom speaker from me. How's that for a long-range sale?

Of passing interest is the fact that Len also collects 1-cylinder power plants, while his son collects hearses! Spending three hours with these gentlemen was most enjoyable. I hope we stay in touch.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Special Insulation Paper Source

Dear Editor:

I have found a company in Saratoga County, New York — the Cottrell Paper Company, Inc. — makers of specialized electrical insulation papers for motors, transformers, and capacitors of all sizes and thicknesses. If anyone needs special paper for coils or transformers in a rewinding project, write to Cottrell at Box 35, 1135 Rock City Rd., Rock City Falls, New York 12863-0035. Phone: (518) 885-1702; Fax: (518) 885-0741. Send for the company brochure for more information about its paper.

Alton A. BuBois, Queensbury, NY

AK Rubber Drive Wheels Source

Dear Editor:

Here is something for collectors of Atwater Kent radios of the 1930s. As you no doubt know, AK radios in the 1930s had a 2-speed tuning assembly to facilitate tuning of SW and BC. This mechanical arrangement used rubber drive wheels which have not survived these past decades.

Several years ago, I found a company which specializes in rebuilding such parts primarily for phonographs. The company rebuilt the two rubber wheels of my AK and that made the radio usable again. Recently, when faced with three more AK sets with flat tires, I rediscovered this firm, and was delighted to find that it was still in the same business. Now all four of my AK Allwave radios are usable once again.

The original rubber drive wheels must be sent in for rebuilding to: Premium Parts+, P.O. Box 28, Whitewater, WI 53190.

Charles W. Rhodes, Upper Marlboro, MD

Radios and Dropcloths

Dear Editor:

Query: Did radios replace paint dropcloths or did dropcloths replace radios?

Del Tysdal, Glyndon, MN

Transistor Network Is Back

Marty and Sue Bunis have announced that, with the help of George Kaczowka, they will again be publishing the *Transistor Network*, beginning with the October issue.

As many of you know, last spring the Bunises turned the *Transistor Network* mailing list over to Bob Wood of Pensacola, Florida. Bob found it to be "a labor of love," but too time-consuming. Dave Gibson of Springfield, Illinois, agreed to take over, but, sadly, Dave passed away suddenly during the summer. The Bunises then realized that, unless they took up the challenge again, the TN connection so important to collectors would dissolve.

Because their time is also limited, Marty and Sue will now publish the *Transistor Network* in a new format. It will contain only classified ads, exclusively about transistor radios.

Subscriptions are \$12 per year, prorated from January to December. Since the October issue is the first, if you send a check or money order for \$15, you will receive 15 copies of TN, from October 1996 to December 1997.

The Bunises are sincerely dedicated to keeping transistor radio collecting alive and well. Send your renewal and your ads to: Marty and Sue Bunis, *Transistor Network*, 32 West Main St., Bradford, NH 03221. E-mail: mbunis@old.radios.com. (Editor)

Radio Station WGI Correction

Dear Editor:

On page 17 of the April issue, there is a small error about WGI, one of radio's pioneering stations. WGI did not go off the air in the 1930s; in fact, it never made it out of 1925. In late March of that year, WGI, which was experiencing ongoing technical problems, compounded by AMRAD's financial problems, changed its call letters to WARC (American Radio & Research Co.), and by April, it had gone off the air. Perhaps the 1930s date resulted in confusion over the fact that AMRAD itself was sold to Magnavox in the early 1930s.

By the way, another first that WGI had was the first woman engineer and announcer — Eunice Randall.

Donna Halper, Boston, MA

Donna Halper is a radio historian on the faculty of Emerson College. She writes that she is pleased that we offer the Shire book titles from England, as they are valuable in her research. (Editor)

Website Leads to A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

I recently requested a sample copy of A.R.C. on your internet website. Thank you very much for promptly sending that issue — it was great reading, and it is very dog-eared and thumbworn now! I would like to subscribe to A.R.C. and have enclosed a money order for a 6-month subscription. I really enjoy your website — it is terrific. But, I also want to be able to read all the ads and articles in my own copy of A.R.C.

Valerie Munn, Denver, CO



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WANTED: Bendix 114 or 115, Sterling Deluxe, Crosley 11-1XXU concentric grilles, Belmont 6D111, Sylvania Thunderbird, Oceana transistors and portable tube sets, small Japanese tube portables. Please state condition and asking price. Photo helps. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-3796, nights after 6 pm please

WANTED: Grommes 10-watt or 12-watt tube amplifier. Richard Matiasek, 2212 S. 139th Ct., Apt. #3, Omaha, NE 68144

WANTED: Old telegraph keys & related equipment, catalogs, signs, etc. Gerry Maira, 31 Prospect St., Fredonia, NY 14063. (716) 672-5389

WANTED: Microphones. Old PA types such as Shure 520, 707; Astatic T-3, JT-30; Turner BX, CX, etc. Also old Hohner harmonicas or related items. Thanks to all! Dennis Gruenling, 26 Dupont Ave., Piscataway, NJ 08854. (908) 752-5737

WANTED: Motorola radios especially portables and pre-1950 Motorola TVs. Michael Storey, 412 10A St. NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1W8. (403) 283-3746

WANTED: Sylvania/Philco tube types 29 (229), 69, and 70. Jim Cross, 3246 Floridale Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45239-6203. (513) 385-3855. E-mail: James_Cross@Fernald.gov

WANTED: Literature for Philco 38-9, 37-62, 44, and Silvertone 1582 and 1589. Ernie Mahler, 8260 S. Willow Ct., Oak Creek, WI 53154. (414) 768-8868

WANTED: 1940's or 1950's red, plastic or Bakelite, excellent only. Must play. Must be \$50 or less. Clint Miller, 1604 N. Harrison St., Little Rock, AR 72207. (501) 664-8424

WANTED: Book: Wireless Man by Collins. Charles J. Stinger, W8GFA, 404 Ross Ave., Hamilton, OH 45013. (513) 867-0079. E-mail: w8gfa@aol.com

WANTED: Old ads of 1920's, AK and AK/Pooley radio combinations. Copies acceptable. Stephen R. Croom III, 151 Tram Rd., Currie, NC 28435-5360. (910) 283-9434

WANTED: Hallicrafters SP-44 Panoramic Adaptor. Will Jensby, WØEOM, 645 Giannini Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 296-6071. Fax: (408) 296-3224. E-mail: wøeom@aol.com

WANTED: Philco 84B chassis and knobs, junker OK. **HELP:** Will someone send me clear photograph of knobs for 84B? Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

WANTED: A Hallicrafters S38D receiver. Joseph Wood, 6511 Chester, Hodgkins, IL 60525

WANTED: Muntz TV's. Robert Knapp, PO Box 7234, San Diego, CA 92167. (800) 416-1666

WANTED: World Radio Handbook, Broadcasting Yearbook, other radio station lists (including photocopies), before 1980. Ralph Marson, 8070 Busch, Centerline, MI 48015. (810) 754-3808

WANTED: Working mint Stewart-Warner R-192 Good Companion. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Heights, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759

WANTED: Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

.....
• A.R.C. Advertising Policy •
• Sellers and Buyers, Please Note! •
• Advertising is accepted only for early items •
• related to radio, communication, etc. All •
• items must be described fairly; reproduc- •
• tions, reprints and not-original items must be •
• so identified. Advertisers must agree to re- •
• spond promptly to inquiries and orders, to •
• resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not •
• satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's •
• refund request on unaltered returned items. •
.....

WANTED: Hallicrafters HT-18, a S-119 Skybuddy II & SR-75. Tom Simek, 13002 S. 38th Pl., Phoenix, AZ 85044. (602) 496-0829

WANTED: Collins amateur radio equipment, any model, any condition. Will buy your entire station. Frank Czaja, A19T, 8968 W. Forest Home, #4, Greenfield, WI 53228. (414) 529-9395

WANTED: Horn speaker for RCA Radiola Model 28 in good to excellent condition. Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

WANTED: Heath transistor curve tracer. Heath weather-related instruments. Charles Johnson, 21 Holly Hill Dr., Mercer Island, WA 98040. (206) 232-2040

WANTED: Crystal sets, crystal radio kits, toy crystal sets and pocket crystal radios. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria

WANTED: Neck and Bell for Audiophone Senior. See front cover Floyd Paul's Horn Speaker Encyclopedia. Buford Chidester, 785 Locust St., Mount Wolf, PA 17347. (717) 266-4450

WANTED: Hallicrafters TW1000, RCA 3BX671, RCA 7BX10, Zenith Royal D7000Y, Zenith 600L cowhide. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871

WANTED: Audio interstage transformer for Atwater Kent Model 20C (compact model). This is AK Part Number 7661. No duds please. If you repair these transformers, I'd also like to hear from you. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: wunscha@woods.uml.edu

FOR SALE: Eico hi-fi, AM, FM, amp Classic Series, walnut case, rare unit, original owner - Make Offer. Heathkit FM-4 front-end tuner, HFA-114, never used - \$25. Millen grid dip meter Type 90662-A & case, all coils - \$100. Swan watt meter WM-1500 #10548 - \$50. Johnson T.R. 6W electronic 250-39 with instructions - \$35. Simpson 262 meter with case - \$20. D-104 mike with G grip, like new - Make Offer. Lambkin freq. meter Type 105B Serial 7332 with crystal calib., like new - Make Offer. BC-221-T freq. meter 100 AC, good shape - \$50. Kantronics Field Day code reader, good shape - \$100. 8mm Bell & Howell movie projector in case, good shape - \$50. Robert D. Laughlin, K6HVN, 979 74th Ave., SE, Salem, OR 97301

FOR SALE: Large private collection, over (200) pieces, pickup only, no reasonable price refused. Harp Model Catalin. Upright Gramophones, TV-37, TV-7 National Airphone. Atwater Kents, books, tubes, (190) other radios. Thomasville N.C. Imporium, 32 E. Main St., Oct. 18, 19, 20th. Take I-85 to Exit 103, North on 109 about 2 miles, cross tracks at Big Chair & turn right, look on left. Col. William H. Conrad, PO Box 2161, Thomasville, NC 27360. (910) 884-6348

FOR SALE: New flyer: Lots of test equipment, other items. Details, 2-stamp LSASE for flyer to: Olde Tyme Radio Company, 2445 Lyttonville Rd., Suite 317, Silver Spring, MD 20910. Phone/fax: (301) 587-5280

FOR SALE: Fifty plus consoles, mostly pre-WWII. Best deal for lot. Pick up only. James M. Cole, K4HRO, 240 Gillespie Dr., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 628-2835

FOR SALE: Sams, below #1000, as low as \$1 ea. Must sell, overstocked. Send SASE for list. John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047

FOR SALE: Catalin Fada 1000, yellow, excellent, plays beautifully, all offers answered. Ed Watts, RFD Box 2043, Stonington, ME 04681

PUBLIC AUCTION

Saturday, October 12, 1996 - 10:00 A.M.

Located at: 5489 - 32nd Ave. Hudsonville, MI (go southwest of Grand Rapids on Hwy. 196 to the Hudsonville Exit, then 1 mile north to site)

Having sold our home & moving we will sell the following: An excellent private collection with everything in good, clean & working order including Rockola 193B jukebox, Player piano (restored) w/ 200 rolls, Tombstone Zenith, Buick Wonderbar radio, RCA Radiola 17, Eral Monodic receiver, 1928 Super Wasp DC, 1925 Day-Fan OEM-7, 1933 Majestic treasure chest; Bush and Lane, Tom Thumb; Trav-Lek; Hetrodyne; Thorola speaker w/ cygnet horn; A&C Dayton; American Bosch; 1929 Atwater Kent Model 55AC w/F4-A speaker; Workrite neutrodyne table model; Arc 2500 45 rpm record player for car; Crosley; many more. Radio signs, other advertising, clocks, silver bars, cash registers, antique scooter, radio parts & related items, license plates, lots more. Call for pictured flyer.

Personal Collection of Jack Koedoot
Stanton's Auctioneers & Realtors
144 S. Main, Vermontville, Michigan 49096
Ph. 517-726-0181 or Fax 726-0060

FOR SALE: Stewart-Warner Catalin Model 62T36, excellent condition - \$650. Midwest Series 16 Model 716 console AM, FM, SW, good cond., pick up only - \$450. Atwater Kent Model 20C, excellent - \$100. Many other items: Books, catalogs, tubes, parts. Send large SASE for list. Mark Miner, 11430 Tuscarora Ln., Clermont, FL 34711. (352) 394-6596, after 6 pm EDT

FOR SALE: Stroboscope TS-805 B/U Model 510-AL, Edgerton Germeshausen and Grier Inc./Herman H. Stich Co. New York - \$225. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

FOR SALE: Radios, 30's thru 50's, SASE for list. Sam Giansante, 4255 West Ave. Rd., Eiba, NY 14058

FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco 37-52 AM/SW Deco radio special - \$129. Echophone EC-130 AM/SW - \$49. Tektronix 545 scope w/preamplifier - \$175. Hallicrafters Star Quest transistorized AM/SW communications receiver - \$119. U-ship. WANTED: Millen GDO. Stephen E. Lipsky, W2VVN, PO Box 404, Barnegat Light, NJ 08006. (609) 361-8175. Alt: (215) 884-1817. E-mail: SLipsky@gnn.com

FOR SALE: Owl novelty radio (Breed #219), excellent - \$60. Hitachi cigarette lighter, looks like TH666 - \$40. Toshiba 6TP309A, very good - \$85. Suzanne Wyatt, 4403 Boyd Rd., Dearborn, MO 64439. (816) 992-8811

FOR SALE: Mechanical filter: F455FA-21 - \$55. N.O.S. tubes 8233 - \$25; 841 - \$18. WANTED: TBY antenna. Joseph Pinner, KCSJD, 201 Ruthwood Dr., Lafayette, LA 70503. (318) 981-7766

FOR SALE: Crosley #127 cathedral - \$350. RCA #630TS, mint - \$235. Old 25¢ slot - \$1,300. List LSASE. Richard L. Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374

FOR SALE: Fisher, Bogen, Harman Kardon, Craftsman, Fada, more. List \$1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovics, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

FOR SALE: Lessing, Man of High Fidelity, paperback copies, new (covers slightly rubbed) - \$5 ppd. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447-0775. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: McMurdo Silver 15-17 Model, chrome with original Deco base, superb condition! - \$20,000. James S. Maxwell, Jr./Virginia Caputo, Box 367, Lampeter, PA 17537. (717) 464-5572, (717) 464-5573. Fax: (717) 464-5592

FOR SALE: Radio tubes, very reasonable, send one stamp for 1,000+ item list to: Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Ct. S. Bartlett, TN 38133



OUR FREE QUARTERLY CATALOG - OCTOBER 1996 IS READY

**TEST EQUIPMENT -
ELECTRONICS - PARTS - MILITARY SURPLUS
- AUDIO - YEAR END SPECIALS -**

**Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(407) 750-8911**

WANTED: Phonograph-related items: Best prices for Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phonograph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer advertising items from Edison, Victor, and Columbia. Thanks. Bernie Seinerberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124

WANTED: Volume control add-on switches by Ex-Stat (Tilton Electric Co.), need any or all available. Gary B. Schneider, 9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J-23, North Royalton, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714, days

WANTED: EV mics: 638, 641, 605 - HI-Z only. Also Shure 520, 707, 705, 545, 54PE, 545D. Astatic T-3, JT-40. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 328-3225. Fax: (214) 328-4217

WANTED: Dial glass for Philco Model 41-285. Jerry Newton, 4217 Cedar Pine Ct., Riverside, CA 92505. (909) 688-3549

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
25¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

WANTED: Motor Music radio or nameplate or any 40's vintage motorcycle radio. Top dollar/trade. Dinesh Gill, 936 Peace Portal Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (604) 874-3189

WANTED: Volume control replacement and substitution manuals. Auto radio volume and tone controls, tapped volume controls, tone compensated volume controls, IRC loudness controls, Centralab Compentrols. Richard Matiassek, 2212 S. 139th Ct., Apt. #3, Omaha, NE 68144

WANTED: 1938 Zenith Model 6-D-221 in working condition. Ralph Knost, 9945 Casa Rosa, Affton, MO 63123. (314) 631-6103

WANTED: Information on the Tiny Tooner subminiature tube miniature radios made in Chicago area in 1950's. Also need Parts I, II and III of the article "How To Repair Radios" that appeared in the February-April, 1961, issues of Electronics Illustrated. Photocopies will be great. Thank you. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (713) 531-0227

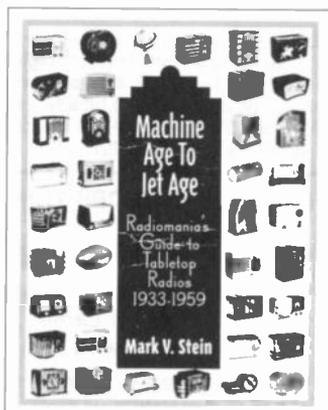
WANTED: Jennings tuning head for UCS300 variable vacuum capacitor. If you have a defunct UCS Type VVC, I can use the head! Pay reasonable cash price, or swap from my long list of meters, tubes, variable capacitors, misc. manuals and components. List SASE. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Bumham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (810) 647-3399

WANTED: Complete clean chassis only for Philco 39-31. Bill Homen, 83555 Woodland Ln., Florence, OR 97439. (541) 997-1750

WANTED: Good cabinet RCA C15 or C13. Complete radio OK with dud chassis. Lew Dunning, 3343 Savage Rd., Sarasota, FL 34231. (941) 922-3101

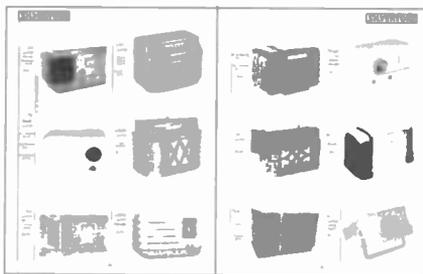
WANTED: Theatre/commercial tube amplifiers, mixers, equalizers, microphones, speakers. Altec, Pultec, Ampex, Western Electric, RCA, IPC, Stephens, Electro-Voice, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

ORDER TODAY!



**OVER 250 PAGES
1,400 RADIOS**

**Most not in any other reference
EACH RADIO INDIVIDUALLY PICTURED,
IDENTIFIED AND VALUED**



**Special For
ARC Readers!**

\$24.95 List Price

Now \$21.95!

**Only When Purchased From Radiomania Directly
All ARC Orders Autographed by Author**

Add \$1.75 Shipping U.S.A., \$3.50 Canada, \$5.00 All Other Countries

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:

Radiomania
2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax. Allow 2-4 Weeks for domestic orders.



Radiomania™

FOR SALE: Broadcasting equipment from '20's-'50's: Western Electric, RCA, Gates; amps, boards, microphones, compressors, remote amps, equalizers, speakers, tubes. James F. Phillips, 414 Washington Ave., Defiance, OH 43512. (419) 782-8591. Fax: (419) 782-3299

FOR SALE: Tektronix scope Model 545B with Type CA plug-in unit, has rolling cart with plug-in storage & cables - \$350. (1) extra cart - \$50. (2) extra plug-in units: (1) Type L fast rise preamp - \$35; (1) Type 1A1 dual trace - \$35. All plus UPS. Bill Lowe, 10 Meadowbrook, Candler, NC 28715. (704) 665-2727

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=OCT96" or earlier.

Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$36.95 for Periodicals Mailing

\$53.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Novelities: Nipper the Dog from Victor Talking Machine Company, 1920's, cast iron, copper color - \$160. Nipper Dog cast iron bank (1930's), RCA, 6" high - \$150. Nipper chalk dog, 6" high, w/name on base - \$75. Nipper dog facing phonograph on oval tray - \$35. Nipper dog and horn, heavy cast iron bank, weighs 5# - \$95. Nipper salt & pepper shaker, porcelain, Radio Corp. America stamped on base, w/cork stopper, pair - \$95. Music box, Nipper listening to phonograph on platter - \$100. Nipper and old phonograph (plastic) in original RCA box - \$100. Plus shipping. For complete novelty list of Victor, RCA, Edison and others, send LSASE w/55¢ postage. Photographs available for \$1 ea. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. Phone: (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Dyna ST-70 amp with cage - \$275. Meissner signal shifter, exc - \$125. Stromberg-Carlson Model AU-58B amp - \$40. WANTED: Stancor 10P transmitter. National HRO 5A1. Thanks! Tom Smith, NSAMA, 13034 Elmington Dr., Cypress, TX 77429-2062. (713) 376-3436, evenings

Wanted Microphones

Out-of-service Broadcast/Recording Gear
Compressors - Limiters - EQ - Tape Machines
for vintage recording studio

Mike States

Box 81485
Fairbanks, AK 99708

(907) 456-3419

Phone/Fax

FOR SALE: Send \$4 to receive a copy of the world's premier catalog of rare 78 rpm records, cylinders and related items. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389-3643. E-mail: www.78rpm.com

FOR SALE: Rider's Vols. 1-20, excellent condition with new reprint Master Index - \$700. Michael Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026-1006. (213) 661-9171

FOR SALE: Tubes, tubes, tubes. Brand new list of thousands of tubes for sale. Almost anything you could need new or used. Cheapest prices anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send LSASE for full list. Bruce Phillips (Tubes), 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885

FOR SALE: Hundreds of antique radios, 1,000's of interesting electronics. Huge photolist - \$1.50 + 55¢ SASE. Radio Ranch, 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312

FOR SALE: Antique radio-related, meters, miscellaneous electric, quacks, miscellaneous oldies. Lists - stamp each. 16-page illustrated revised telegraph surplus - \$3, 2 stamps (\$5 refund, \$20 + purchase). WANTED: Telegraph related items, paper. A.R. Jacobs, 5 Yorktown Pl., Fort Salonga, NY 11768. (516) 261-1576

FOR SALE: Reference Data for Radio Engineers by Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., 1955 - \$15 ppd. Ken Greenberg, 4858 Lee, Skokie, IL 60077. (847) 679-8641

FOR SALE: Following for sale. Large group assorted voltages. Power transformers. Output transformers. PM-Electrody speakers. All type knobs, coils, var. conds., tubes, N.O.S. boxed, pull-out tubes, magazines, books, service manuals. Floor model radios, small sets. 1000's of other parts. Pick up only. Cash. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE/TRADE: Telefunken: 1933 Super 330 WLK Bakelite, no cracks - \$385; wood 1935 713W - \$225; 1959 Gavotte 9 - \$120; 1934 German NORA W220L - \$225. Super sharp 1957 Italian miniature 5-tube BC/SW (plastic) - \$98. Sets complete with shipping prepaid. Need Hallicrafters S-38C & E, coil winder, restorable 1930's table radios, need not work; 8" speaker for Philco Model 38-4. J.R. Sprouse, PSC-2, Box 8968, APO AE 09012

FOR SALE: Telefunken VF14, N.I.B. - \$1,000. Hickok 118 tester w/cards - \$200. Pair Fairchild 255 - \$1,000. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

Radios at AUCTION

FRI., OCTOBER 11th, 6:00pm

Beaver Actions & Appraisals

1455 Cape St (Route 20) ,Lee, MA 01238 413-243-8208

We have been commissioned to sell 30+ radios and accessories

The following is a partial listing:

Atwater Kent, model 52 & 57; Philco, model 60 & model 20 both cathedral top; RCA Radiola 17; Victor model 8-X-8L; Victor "twin speaker"; 2-Fido's; 4-Emersons; 2-tube resters; 20 lots of tubes; 100's of SAM's; a Victor Victrola; Halliwellers TV; record players and more. TERMS: Cash, Approved Check, Visa, MasterCard and Discover, 10% buyers premium, Always Accepting Consignments. Phone bids and Left bids accepted. Owner-William P. Carly Roy C. Burdick-Auctioneer Licence #172. Take Mass Pike to Exit 2, take right off exit to route 20 east for 3 miles.

WANTED: Hi-fi tube amps, preamps, tuners, equalizers, parts, tubes, etc. Scott, Fisher, Altec, Dynaco, Heath, Craftsman, McIntosh, Marantz, Leak, Quad. Tubes: KT-66, KT-77, KT-88, WE 300A, 300B, 350, 274, 275, 845, 211. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Sony ICF-8650 and Sony CRF-330K radios, in mint condition. Charlie Georgalis, 70 Spring St., Hyannis, MA 02601. (508) 778-6997

WANTED: Looking to purchase a Zenith Trans-Oceanic R-7000-2 radio with chassis number 2WWMR70 that is in good or better condition. Please contact: Monica Panzani, 50 Jane St., New York, NY 10014. (212) 924-9222

WANTED: Antenna to Philco Safari TV, gold color, Model H2010. Greg Sheppard, KA3DBG, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255

WANTED: Detrola phonograph/recorder/radio with eye. Also Detrola consoles. Scott Flaughner, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 451-4221. E-mail: FlaughSM@po5.PL.unisys.com

WANTED: Philco 70 with brass escutcheon, and LS-3 speaker. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: WWII thru 60's military radar equip. Schematic on Polytechnic Research 809 Klystron P/S. Jim Krajovic, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Idler wheels for Voice of Music (VM) phonographs, VM part #45000. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (810) 478-0990

WANTED: Magnavox AM-60 black transistor radio with case, excellent to mint and working. Thomas Cano, 6409 Forest Village, San Antonio, TX 78250-4093. (210) 520-8862

WANTED: Zenith 6A25 complete, less cabinet. Dennis Lariviere, PO Box 1446, Lake Worth, FL 33460. (561) 585-2979

WANTED: Manual for Millen grid-dip meter #90662. Also G coil (140-300 Mc), and 300-500 Kc coil #46704. Tod Prowell, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227

WANTED: RCA: Advertising, promo, display items, table radios, clock radios, portables, transistors, TV's, phonos. Jeff Strutin, 1 2nd Ave., Central Islip, NY 11722. (516) 582-2569

WANTED: Antique medical and scientific devices. Small brass-blade table fans, radios, phonographs. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116

WANTED: Complete IF board for Knight KG988-A stereo receiver. Allen Evonich, 25014 Haskell, Taylor, MI 48180. (313) 292-3065

WANTED: Service in Triad or Charlotte area of North Carolina on tube-type TVs RCA 630TS and others. E.O. Hill, PO Box 11281, Winston-Salem, NC 27116. (910) 722-3949

WANTED: Dial bezel/escutcheon for Philco 38-4. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502

WANTED: Manual and schematic for RCA WR-50B signal generator, copy OK. Dave Erall, 9 Tewkesbury Dr., Wyomissing Hills, PA 19610. (610) 678-2913, evenings

WANTED: Sound Wagon (toy truck) record player, Ozarka SJ-1 tube, Qualitone horn speaker. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062

WANTED: Meter brochures, books, catalogs. 1940s electrical books. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Free Catalog

Credit Cards Welcome
Browse our web page at
www.voicenet.com/~k2bn

RADIO GRILLE CLOTH

Now **34** patterns & color combinations
are available to suit most radio needs!
55¢ LSASE for samples

More Good News!
Even More Variety!

- 1) Three new patterns: one for Crosley Repwoods, one for 100A speaker, and a great new console pattern.
- 2) Selling off my remaining stock of green Philco V cloth. Now only \$15 for a full 1 1/2 square yard piece. Enough for up to 10 sets.
- 3) Still offering sampler packages of 5 or 10 pieces of cloth for \$20 and \$38, postpaid. See prior issues of A.R.C. for details, or call.

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS)

FOR SALE: RCA 44 NBC flag - \$150. Mics.: Tumer P-9D - \$90 ppd; Shure 9828 on yoke - \$100; Sennheiser MD421-U5 - \$200. Mike Dupuis, 116 First Ave., Tuckerton, NJ 08087. (609) 296-4883

FOR SALE/TRADE: Kadette Jewel 41 Deluxe, marbled walnut. **WANTED:** International cathedral Allwave-Duo or best. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR SALE: Federal radios: 61, 147, Junior, horn speaker, orthosonics. No shipping. Can bring to Rochester. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., Buffalo, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

FOR SALE: Axial lead electrolytics, fresh new Nichicon miniature 10 mfd at 450 VDC - 98¢ ea. for 10 or more, includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. Voice/fax: (316) 684-0050

FOR SALE: Capacitors of any size, voltage, or type. Try us for that unusual, high voltage capacitor. Lots of 1 KV and higher, & silver micas, as well as lower voltage caps. Most our new electrolytics are Nichicon and very fresh. We rebuild twist-loc capacitors and other can types. Rebuild prices start at \$14 plus \$2 shipping per order. Complete stock of 400-volt and 630-volt metal poly. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, or 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent instruction book, 1927 - \$20. Temple radio directory 1920's - \$15. Original box Silverstone Commentator - \$20. CBS tubes bag - \$4. Zenith glass - \$15. Radio flask N.I.B. - \$30. Spica ST 600, ivory with box - \$50. Standard SRG433, black with box - \$55. Toshiba 6TP354, brown with alligator case - \$40. Olympic LP163 - \$55. Buddy Cartee, 205 Mason Rd., Chesnee, SC 29323. (864) 578-3532

FOR SALE: McIntosh MR 74 tuner - \$495. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502

FOR SALE: DeWald 502, yellow/brown - \$650. Stewart-Wamer 62T36 - \$750. Fada 711, yellow/white - \$500. All excellent & play. J. Goldstein, 7 Briarcliff Ln., Glen Cove, NY 11542. (516) 671-0877, evenings. Fax: (516) 671-3439

FOR SALE: Calculators, rules, new and updated radio lists, 14 pages free for SASE (55¢). Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #0, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641

FOR SALE: German Lowe-Opta 9v transistor white plastic mantle radio, 3 bands - \$50 plus shipping. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

FOR SALE: Jackson Bell, swan grille, rough case, no chassis, escutcheon, no knobs, Rola speaker - \$75. Del Tysdal, Rte. 1, Box 157, Glyndon, MN 56547. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: 23-channel Gentronics GTX-23 CB radio with original papers - \$30 P/H. Wayne Himel, 1029 Cedre St., Westwego, LA 70094. (504) 347-3796

FOR SALE: Parting out Radiola 25. Majestic 91/92, excellent - \$30. **WANTED:** Chassis for Zenith, 6-S-52. Phil Smith, 3051 Oakridge Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 486-3061. E-mail: smith.133@osu.edu

FOR SALE: TV window antenna, brand new, complete, never used! - \$20 plus shipping. Louis D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612

FOR SALE: Antique radio-related books. Send SASE for price and inventory. Clint Springer, 2525 Shiloh Rd., #58, Tyler, TX 75703

FOR SALE: 1937 Zenith, 20 page, part color, full-line catalog, repro - \$25 ppd. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (520) 624-8029

ANNOUNCING

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

By Ludwell Sibley

For serious tube users, collectors, and admirers, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, tech data, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, even prices. Here's what it contains:

- **Trends in Tube Design** - major styles that shaped the industry - acorns, metals, loktals, miniatures and subminiatures, lighthouse, nuvitors, compactrons. Includes odd design variants and special "reliable" types.
- **Receiving and Audio Tubes:** "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a lot of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.
- **Special-Purpose and Transmitting Types** - covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetrons, klystrons, thyratrons, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulized characteristics on 2300 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit." (Everybody knows a 6922 is a premium 6DJ8, but what about the 7308?)
- **Military Types:** a researched and insightful list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; the biggest list yet seen of Navy type numbers; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.
- **Unique Types of major makers:** De Forest, Eimac, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Western Electric, Westinghouse.
- **User's Guide:** ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading date codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random lots into usable repair stock.
- **TV Sweep Tubes:** what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/linears; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.
- **Auction Prices:** for collectible and audio tubes, from six major sales.

Contains 186 pages, 8-1/2" x 11" softbound. Price, postpaid: \$19.95 in North America; \$24.95 elsewhere. Orderable from:

Ludwell Sibley
44 E. Main St.
Flemington, NJ 08822

Discounts available to clubs on group orders.

WANTED: Hi-fi/theatre speakers. Corner speakers, coax/triax, horns, drivers, crossovers, woofers, tweeters, parts, etc. Altec, Electro-Voice, JBL, Western Electric, RCA, Tannoy, Lowther, Stephens, Jensen, Goodmans, University, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Philmore Blackbird crystal radio w/box preferred (the early version), in excellent or better condition. Other Philmores considered. Richard E. Lauber, PO Box 51, Alplaus, NY 12008. (518) 399-0080

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Meter for TV-10C/W Navy tube tester. FOR SALE: Copies of manuals for PACO, Precision, Simpson, Triplett, and other test equipment. KT-66, National Union 350B's. Tube-type amplifiers and stereos. Send large two-stamp envelope. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

WANTED: Chassis, speaker, knobs for American Bosch 58 console. Tubes: 47, 1L6, 7591. Thanks! Larry Kellough, PO Box 849, Canton, CT 06019-0849. (860) 693-8269

WANTED: Tube setup chart supplement for EICO Model 666 tube tester which includes settings for the older double digit number tubes. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., St. Charles, MO 63304

WANTED: Old pay phones and pay phone parts. I pay top prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: 6SN7WGT Sylvania brown base; 6SN7GTB Raytheon, Japanese; 5692 red base RCA-Raytheon. Robert Koerner, NY11, 8910 N. Camino de la Tierra, Tucson, AZ 85742. (520) 742-6130, MST

WANTED: Disney radios from the 30's: Mickey, Snow White, 3 Little Pigs, etc. Top condition only. Call: Tom Rohe, 17 Walsh Trace Dr., Asheville, NC 28803. (704) 684-7200 or (800) 884-7632. E-mail: Cassidy@ioa.com

WANTED: Flyback xfmr for 21" Predicta TV, Part #32-8853-1. Dave Noon, VA3DN, 19 Honeysuckle Cr., London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3. (519) 453-2292

The Florida Antique Wireless Group

will proudly sponsor an
****Estate Auction****

from the extensive 40 year collection of founding F.A.W.G. member and "Silent Key"
Mr. David T. McKenzie, KØSVJ

Many fine radios, tubes, parts, and literature will be auctioned off in Orlando, FL on Saturday, February 1, 1997 @ 10:00 am
Contact F.A.W.G. @ P.O. Box 738,
Chuluota, FL 32766-0738, SASE

for more information about this unique
****ESTATE AUCTION****

WANTED: Dead metallic or Bakelite crystal cartridges 2" or longer body - \$1 plus shipping paid. Also Sams Record Changer Manuals. Quote price. West-Tech Services, PO Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. (941) 471-0922

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-29, S-39 or S-72. Bill Gustavson, 1819 Green Tree Ln., Duncanville, TX 75137. (214) 981-3310, 8 am-6 pm CST M-F, or leave message

WANTED: Out of service broadcast/recording gear; microphones, limiters, compressors. Fax, call or write: Mike States, Box 81485, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Ph/fax: (907) 456-3419

WANTED: Heath SB-301/401 and SB-200 or SB-220. Robert Braza, N1PPRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

WANTED: German, U.S. and Japan transistor radios, leaflets, brochures, transistor components, hearing aids. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30959 Hemmingen, Germany. Phone: 011-49-5045-7464. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100

WANTED: Steinite cathedral working or not. Chas. Page, 7232 N26 Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85051. (602) 995-3867

WANTED: Zenith console cabinet Model 52, 53, 54, 61, 62, 64, or 67. Larry Wilson, 310 75th Ave. N, #3, Myrtle Beach, SC 29572. Phone/fax: (803) 449-5839

WANTED: Sony portable TV 8-301, one not working preferred. Will send advanced Amex cheque. Enrico Tedeschi, 54 Easthill Dr., Portslade, Brighton BN41 2FD, United Kingdom. Tel/fax: 0 1273 410749. E-mail: e.tedeschi@ndirect.co.uk

WANTED: Multi-Elmac mobile power supplies and WRTH, 1974, 1983, 1988, 1989, 1990. John F. Eickhof, PO Box 258, Wendell, ID 83355. (208) 536-5308



www.sscsi.com/machine_age

Among other items recently sold...

Emerald Green L56	Toshiba Lace Grille
RCA 621TS	Kadette Classic (2)
Atwater Kent 84	Philco 90

Begin Building Your On Line Clientele Today!

Free to Buyers, Low Cost to Sellers

(800) 818-0570

FOR SALE: Motorola RRP, #68F12, chassis #HS124. Philco RRP, #B1750. Both radios in original condition, complete, need refinishing, both - \$50. Majestic 71 speaker Model G-2 - \$40. Jim Cook, 1446 Raymond Rd., Columbus, OH 43220. (614) 459-3892

FOR SALE: Bunis 2 - \$15. Tube new 6JS6C - \$20. Used tubes tested on TV-10 tester: (4) 245 - \$25 ea. (2) 280 - \$15 ea. 227 - \$5 ea. 226 - \$5. #45 - \$20. UX 112-A - \$20. UX 201A - \$10. (2) 235 - \$5 ea. (6) Rodgers R-30 tubes - \$10 ea. 6LW6 - \$10. 6550A - \$20. 6L6G - \$15. 6L6GC - \$10. Rodgers 41M, 75M, 6K7M - \$5 ea. 5691 red base - \$8. 5U4G - \$5. (10) 5U4GB - \$3 ea. 5AS4 - \$5. #47 - \$7. 7.5 amp Variac - \$20. Robert Nicholson, General Delivery, Manilla, Ontario, Canada KOM 2J0. (705) 357-1466

FOR SALE: Retired, closed large TV store, 1,000 electronic items from 1920's to 1980's radios, TVs, test equipment, video cameras, VCRs, stereo receivers, quack medical, druggist. Charles Seidel, Box 1385, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: Tube portables: RCA 66BX Globe Trotter - \$35; RCA B-411 - \$30; Emerson 801 - \$30; Motorola 56L3, pink - \$35. Silvertone 15 - \$30. GE L-740 - \$65. Freshman Masterpiece, poor cabinet - \$35. Zenith Deluxe Royal 755, transistor - Offer. Leeds & Northrup Co. variable condenser in mahogany case, nice, old - Offer. Jim Watson, PO Box 41, Coarsegold, CA 93614. (209) 683-7260

FOR SALE: Two 3000-1 Zenith Trans-Oceanics - \$100 ea. plus shipping. Good working order. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

FOR SALE: Prescott's 1866 History of Electric Telegraph, hardcover reprint - \$18.95 ppd. **WANTED:** McElroy stuff. Tom French, 151 Barton Rd., Stow, MA 01775

FOR SALE: Automobile radio vibrators. Free catalog. See our boxed classified ad. Dan Schulz, Antique Automobile Radio, Inc., 700 Tampa Rd., Palm Harbor, FL 34683. (800) 933-4926. Fax: (813) 789-0283

FOR SALE: Philcos: 40-158, 46-200, Packard Bell 88, Mitchell 1250, RCA 95T5, Silvertone 6350, Sonora WCU-245, & others, parts, tubes, books, 15-pg. list - LSASE. W.F. Hom, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

FOR SALE: Radiola 60 - \$100. Philco Jr. cathedral - \$100. RCA X551 - \$40. Sony reel-to-reel TC 366 - \$50. Charles Voigt, 94 Cleveland St., Norfolk, MA 02056. (508) 528-7928

FOR SALE: Radio, electronics, books, handbooks, Heathkit manuals & catalogs, QST's, manuals for WWII military radios, etc. \$1 for list. George Shute, 2910 Virginia St., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 298-7347

FOR SALE: Catalins, all vg cond., no cracks, all work: DeWald Mod A501 (Harp) brown swirl - \$850. Fada Mod 652, all butterscotch - \$650. Fada Mod 652, white, red knobs & dial rim - \$850. Emerson Mod 520 w/back, green - \$210. Emerson Mod 520 w/back, brown - \$185. Crosley (Bake.) white Model 10-135, exc cond. - \$95. Trav-Ler Mod 5028 snakeskin, red-gold dial, vg cond. - \$65. All radios work. Shipping not incl. Mike Morey, 606 S. Rochester Rd., Clawson, MI 48017. (810) 585-4411

FOR SALE: Arvin 444 metal, good playing - \$55. Mitchell 1260 radio lamp, excellent playing - \$250. Philco 40-120 wood Deco with handle completely restored - \$80. Crosley 56TU streamline, white, lucite handle, plays, nice - \$75. Westinghouse WR201 Deco tombstone, excellent restored - \$120. Philco 53-563, terrific 1950's styling, excellent playing - \$75. Larry Kellough, PO Box 849, Canton, CT 06019-0849. (860) 693-8269

Announcing...

The G.E.M.M. (Great Eastern Mechanical Music) Show

Sunday, November 17, 1996

10 AM-4 PM / Early buyers 8:30 AM-10 AM
Dealers will be set up & ready to help you!

Location: The Grand Ballroom of the beautiful Ramada Plaza Hotel at JFK International Airport, just outside of Manhattan & at the very beginning of the Airport Roadway. Special hotel rates and dining discounts are being offered by the Hotel for dealers & show patrons.

You can expect: 78 RPM records + cylinders + diamond discs + Music box discs + Nippers + advertising + parts + needles + books + help... and, or course, Windup Phonographs, Music Boxes, Radios and other Machines Galore!

For dealer or hotel info, write: Classic Promotions, PO Box 2657, Grand Central Station, NY, NY 10163

- or -

Call: Robin @ 718-343-1554 or Lous @ 718-357-4268

Regular admission - \$7.00 (10-4)

** Early buyers - \$15 (8:30-10) **

[Save \$2.00 admission with this ad!]

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the Christmas

National Vintage Communications Fair

Hall 3 • WEMBLEY (London) • UK

• Sunday 1st December 1996 •

— 10.30am - 4pm —

Britain's **premier event** for buying

V I N T A G E
R A D I O S,
E A R L Y
T V S, and
G R A M S

etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:

NVCF, 2-4 Brook St, Bampton, Devon, ENGLAND

— Telephone: (01398) 331532 —

WANTED: Old Guitars/guitar amplifiers, effects pedals & boxes. Fender, Gibson, Vox, Selmer, Magnatone, Supro, Marshall, Fuzz Face, Echoplex, Univibe. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Dead or alive: Jensen Alnico 5, Concert, and Special Design loudspeakers. Peter DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Philco 1936 Model 610f console. Joe Perge, 1575 Dittmore Stroll, Newark, OH 43055. (614) 366-3827. E-mail: jperge@infinet.com

WANTED: Silver Marshall #334 and #229 transformers; they have a brown case with orange nameplate. Also looking for Jensen M-20 12" auditorium speaker. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727

WANTED: Eico ST-84 preamp. Tube stereo with brushed aluminum front panel. Stephen H. Lafferty, 205 Crossing Creek Ct., Roswell, GA 30076. (800) 631-1113. Fax: (770) 664-5817

WANTED: Scott 122 preamp will pay \$300 for mint example. Kurt Hirsch, 640 N. Galen, La Habra, CA 90631. (310) 697-4989

WANTED: Philco 90, excellent condition. Chassis for Philco 70 and RCA 140, 141, 240. Mark M. Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #208, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

WANTED: Restorable German tabletop radio cabinet, must have space for 7 keys (push button), glass measures 20 1/4" x 4 7/8" and is 1 1/8" above bottom of chassis, chassis 9" deep. Arthur Christianson, 2250 Windsor Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952. (407) 453-7287

WANTED: Bezel for Philco Model 16 lowboy console. Dan Olson, E. 4913 Sumac Dr., Spokane, WA 99223. (509) 448-8828

WANTED: Zenith Model 970 console. Have only the cabinet. Need radio chassis and speakers. Chuck Menard, WB9IFE, 232 North Brashares Dr., Addison, IL 60101. (708) 543-4699

WANTED: Owners manual for Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, external power supply (original), and BFO kit. Marty Dzik, 412 Gregory St., Schererville, IN 46375-2290. (219) 322-4104. E-mail: marty_dzik@calunet.com

WANTED: Roll chart supplement for Heathkit IT-17 tube tester. Copies OK. Bill Dobscha, 3184 Laurel Rd., Brunswick, OH 44212. (212) 447-5071

WANTED: Cabinet (case) for Philco Model 20. Ray L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

WANTED: Dial scale for Motorola 68L11 portable (Bunis 2, p. 118), or junker with good dial scale. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

WANTED: Parts for 3000-1, 1000, and 7000 Zenith Trans-Oceanic radios. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

WANTED: Power transformer, Thordarson P/NT56R01 or Stancor P1503. Call collect. Robert J. Goad, 8441 Flagstone Dr., Tampa, FL 33615-4915. (813) 885-1258

WANTED: Catalin radio parts paying \$20 or more per knob. Need a Garod Peaktop chassis & knobs. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 696-1149

WANTED: Collins Signal magazines. 75A2/75A3 crystal calibrator. National HRO-50 or HRO-60. Brian Roberts, 3068 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 931-4646



New Jersey Antique Radio Club Antique Radio Swap Meet and Auction

Saturday, October 5, 7:30 AM - 3:30 PM*
Hightstown Country Club, Hightstown, NJ



NJARC presents its close-the-season outdoor swap meet and indoor auction with vendors displaying a spectrum of collectible old-time radios, military and civilian communication equipment, audio equipment, phonographs, and associated parts and literature. Ample on-site parking is available. Admission/parking is \$2.00 to help defer rental fee. Everyone is welcome!

Location: The Hightstown Country Club, near Exit 8 of the NJ Turnpike and just off Route 33. From the Turnpike, go east on Rte. 33 about 200 yards (past "Mom's Peppermill" restaurant); continue 1/4 mile to the first jughandle, and then come back west. After the first traffic light, bear right onto Monmouth St. (watch for sign), then 300 yards to the Country Club on the left. There is a Ramada Inn across the street.

Rates: NJARC Members \$12/table; non-members \$15/table (deposits will not be refunded due to bad weather). Advance reservation is suggested for best locations.

Contacts: Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emerald Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Bill Overbeck, 29 Campbell Ave., Havertown, PA 19083-2424 (610-789-8199). Send a large self-addressed, stamped envelope with your check for table confirmation and auction catalog.

Accommodations: Town House Motel on Rte. 33 (800-922-0622 or 609-448-2400); there is also a Ramada Inn across the street (609-448-7000).

For More Information about NJARC, please contact Jim Whartenby at (908) 271-7701

*Vendors set up at 7:00; no early admittance. Auction starts promptly at noon.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott LK150 - \$1,200; LK72 - \$350; LK48 - \$200; 340B - \$200; 310 - \$250. McIntosh C8 - \$200. Dynaco SCA35 - \$175. ST70 & PAS2 - \$500. MKill's, PAM's, DSC - \$950. KLH 6's - \$275. Wharfdale 70's - \$400. Advents - \$275. Bozak 302's - \$350. JBL L166's - \$275. GEC Gold Lion KT88's, (5) - \$400. N.I.B. Centurian KT66's (2) - \$150. N.I.B. Philips JAN 6L6WGB/5881 - \$16. Svetlana EL34 - \$12. Sovtec 5881WXT - \$10. Peter DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: Choice radios, all have been recapped and are in excellent playing condition. Cathedrals: Apex 8A - \$200; Apex 7 - \$150; Clarion 40 - \$200; Lyric S-6 - \$400; Gilbranson, rare - \$500; Echophone 80 - \$350; Philco 20 - \$375; Philco 118 - \$400; Philco 89 - \$150; Philco 19 - \$300; Philco 80 or Junior - \$150; Philco 60 - \$200; Philco 70 - \$400; Philco 71 - \$450; Philco 91 - \$650; Philco 16 - \$550; Philco 43 - \$600; Atwater Kent 90 - \$500; AK 84 - \$450; AK 82 - \$300; AK 627 - \$650; AK 165 - \$300; AK 708 - \$550; AK 217 - \$350; AK 246 - \$350; AK 558D - \$650; AK 735 - \$450; RCA 100 - \$350. Tombstones: AK 337 - \$400; AK 854 - \$225; Zenith 807 - \$250. General Electric A-63 - \$175. Philco 610 - \$175. RCA T-8-14 - \$350. Consoles you haul away. All play well. AK 70 - \$75. Hoffman 8002A radio combo - \$50. Larry Dreyfuss, 11088 Crescent Dr., Nevada City, CA 95959-3447. (916) 273-0927

FOR SALE: Lewol leather radio - \$60. Crosley Super Tridyn Special - \$65. (5) tube radios (midget radios) - \$99/all. Predicta clock radio - \$75. **WANTED:** Arvin 8576, Raytheon T100/150, Emerson 38 (Machine Age) chassis. Don M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Rare 1945 JB-70-A junction box for BC-610 (SCR-299/399) complete - BO over \$375. Sam Hevener, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286. (216) 659-3244

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

FOR SALE: (12) boxes of radio books, schematics and service manuals from the 30's to the 60's - \$300 takes it all. Send SASE for complete list or e-mail: Ben Levin, 900 Jones St., Berkeley, CA 94710. (510) 527-9767. E-mail: BenLevin@dnai.com

FOR SALE: Lafayette Explor-Air three-tube regen. all wave, ca. 1960, good - \$25. Robert Perlstein, 17 Vine St., Medford, MA 02155. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: 75347.2001@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: 25 vol. Rider TV manuals, original binders, excellent condition, w/index - \$500. Tektronix scope Mod 535 w/instruction & parts manuals - \$100. Rider AF/IF/RF Chanalyt Mod 162 - \$100; one RCA Audio Chanalyt, Model 170 - \$100, both with cables. Philco 7100 universal color bar dot bar generator, glass sign 12 x 18 "Majestic The Smart Set," (3) Type 207 Wright DeCoster 12" electro-dynamic speakers, about 1930, with field power supplies, 1 model 315 12" W/D with PS built on spkr Crosley 51 radio with (2) Type 199 tubes original cartons, appears never been used, with original guarantee card, instructions and 29-page book by Powel Crosley Jr., Simplicity of Radio, dated '26 - \$100. (3) Jenkins & Adair potted microphone input xfmr's, '30 - \$20 ea. (3) 100-watt, Dukane power amp with 6CD6/7867 outputs - \$150 ea. (1) ditto 50-watt - \$100. (2) Strom/Carls Model 25, dual 25 w/power amp w/tubes - \$50 ea. (1) Strom/Carls 25-watt 2 mic input - \$50. E-V mics 731, 640 and 644; Radiola III with tubes and earphones; (3,500) electronic mags., QST, Radio News, Audio, Sound & Communications, S&VC, DB, dating to '36, etc. Meters all kinds, early antique radio tubes for collectors inc. DeForest WE, Kellogg, UV's WWI era WD-11. Send LSASE for more items. Ed Scribner, Box 279, Schoharie, NY 12157. (518) 295-8819

FOR SALE/TRADE: Antique motor demonstrator on breadboard, 1890's Wheatstone bridge made in Paris, antique 3-phase recording ammeter, Holtz static machine, Amrad electrolytic condensers, early condenser microphone with built-in 2-tube preamp, and 1890's Ducretet mirror galvanometer under glass bell. **WANTED:** Old output tubes and transformers esp. Western Electric. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727

FOR SALE: Pepsi soda fountain transistor radio, good cond., plays, cosmetically clean, (in Breed Novelty book. Pl. 361) - \$195. I ship. **WANTED:** Lloyd's Hipster. John Gardner, 270 N. Main St., W. Hartford, CT 06117. (860) 523-4145

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's. SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/4 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV and 7 short-wave bands; you can listen to the entire world! It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only \$35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 9, 3 bands also available. If you purchase 2 or more, 10% discount will apply!

Call 908-607-0299, Fax 908-679-2485.

Mail your check or money order to:

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.



RADIO REFLECTIONS



1930's

French Deco replicas. Most famous designs have mirror finish on solid wood casings. Both with illuminating dials and AM/FM reception.

#30410 Bluebird
15" x 15" x 8"

#30411 Old Rose
14" x 10" x 7"

RADIO REFLECTIONS

1930's French Deco replicas.

Most famous designs have mirror finish on solid wood casings.
Both with illuminating dials and AM/FM reception.

#30410 Bluebird (round) — 15" x 15" x 8" — \$199.00 each

#30411 Old Rose (seven-sided) — 14" x 10" x 7" — \$249.00 each

(Plus \$8.00 domestic shipping & handling. Michigan residents add 6% sales tax)

Order now, very limited quantities available!!

Visa/MasterCard accepted

Jim Clark Enterprises 3520 Okemos Rd. Suite 6 Okemos, MI 48864
(Phone) 517 349-7187 — (Fax) 517-349-7186

FOR SALE: The following National communications receivers: HRO M - \$200; NC 100-A - \$300; National 183 - \$200; NC 105 - \$300; NC-46 - \$300. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: 1945 unused giant 1-Ma meter 7 x 8 1/2" - \$12. Books, literature, catalogs, tubes, ham items, much more, SASE list. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt 1-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

FOR SALE: Echophone EC-1B - \$40. Hallicrafters SW-500 - \$35. Zenith LL-18 dynamic spkr. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Browning Eagle w/mic - \$225. Heath 2036, W/WA-2036-3 pwr. supply & HA202 power amp - 1st \$250 takes all. Perfect Regency leather case for ?? - \$25. Nice WAP-2 preamp - \$25. Couple MacIntosh cartons, MC7200 & MR67 - BO. Hard-to-find print "My Father Marconi", Marconi, 1962, & A History of the Marconi Company, Baker, 1971; nice Crosley chassis, 516 - \$25. Late 30's cast alum. Motorola sign, approx. 23" x 5", old-style script. **WANTED:** Speaker box for Hitachi TR-666, recharger for red Sony ICR-200. Take transistors, Lionel trains in trade. Thanks! Michael Hagan, 428 Sharron Dr., Waco, TX 76712. (817) 776-4760

FOR SALE: Variacs 2.25 amp, 0-132 volt - \$18 + UPS. Good used RCA single plate 2A3 - BO. Timothy B. Laing, 723 College Ave., Lima, OH 45805. (419) 224-2263

FOR SALE: Tubes, schematics, service notes, Riders, Sams Photofact Folders and Transistor books, etc. for early radios. LSASE for price list. Sam Faust, PO Box 94, Changewater, NJ 07831

FOR SALE: 2,000 new old stock tubes in original boxes, send two stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430

Join the
AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.

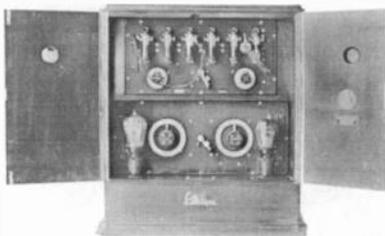
Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816



FOR SALE: Bruel & Kjaer test instruments. Rogers Majestic, Westinghouse, Sparton, Silvertone, Philips, Farnsworth receivers. David Boardman, 10 Lemaître, Sainte-Foy, Québec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316

FOR SALE: Military BC348, unused condition, never issued, stored since 1948 with headset, speaker, shock mount and spare parts kit converted to AC - \$200. Military 1918 code practice battery, battery operated, mint - Best Offer. John Martin, 111 Bancroft, Rochester, NY 14616. (716) 663-4182



FOR SALE: BBC-Marconi (R.B.7) in perfect condition, no knobs or tubes (8) are missing. Even inner dry batteries (43) are there! 20" 1/2 x 17" 1/2 x 11" 1/2. Photographs and information available. Highest offer. Min. U.S. \$3,000. Write, call or fax to: Francisco Almeida, Av. Dr. Mario Moutinho, Lote 1773 - 7 Esq., 1400 Lisbon, Portugal. Telp. office: 1.396 3951 or 1.396 1473; home: 1.301 7184. Fax: 1.396 3469

FOR SALE/TRADE: Collins 32-V3 transmitter - \$600. HRO 500 w/pre-selector & extra faceplate - \$2,300. Heath SB401 and SB301 - \$500 for pair; NC 300 - \$250. Hallicrafters SX-101-A - \$350. Rare Haigis UHF TX - \$200. RCA marine rcvr Mod AR8506-B - \$325. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Hundreds of antique radios, old electronics, tubes & parts of all shape & form. Photolist - \$1.50 + 55¢ SASE. Old list free with 55¢ SASE. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave., NE, Belgrade, MN 56312

FOR SALE: Radio collections. Lists: A. (5) Radiolas and (15) AKs, (1) 8 Philcos + 33 others, (2) 37 transistors, (3) 35 novelty transistors, other lists parts, tubes, books. Specify LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

FOR SALE/TRADE: Over (30) 2A3 new/used tubes, all test very well - \$20 ea. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

VISIONETTE
MECHANICAL TELEVISION
24 LINES
AUTHENTIC OPERATION
SCANNING DISK CAMERAS AND RECEIVERS
EASY TO BUILD KITS OR READY TO GO
AVAILABLE NOW!
A collection is incomplete without the VISIONETTE
FOR INFORMATION, CALL OR WRITE
PETER YANCZER, 836 BRICKEN
St. Louis, MO 63122
Ph. 1-314-822-1748 or a SASE

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese military hardware, aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

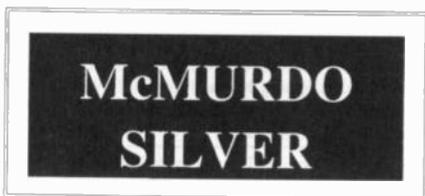
WANTED: Emerson Model AP-176 slant-front working table model. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: Norelco 8" speakers, Model 9710M or 9777. Broadcast/commercial sound equipment, tube or transistor by UREI, dbx, Altec, White, Langevin, Collins, Fairchild, RCA, Gates, others; microphone mixers, equalizer, compressor, limiter, speakers. Kent Elliott, 3143 W. 46th Ave., Kansas City, KS 66103. Phone/fax: (913) 677-1824

WANTED: Chrome grille wood radios by Zenith, Majestic & other companies. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: 1930's radio w/AM, SW & tuning eye, horizontal wood, working. Send photo to: Jimmy Downes, 607 E. 12th Ave., Covington, LA 70433. (504) 893-7057

WANTED: Instruction sheet for inside lid of Aeriola Senior and Junior. No reproductions please. Jim O'Neill, 170 Devon Rd., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 363-3682, evenings



WANTED: McMurdo Silver radios, brochures, etc. Also most any chrome chassis radio. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (800) 769-9980. E-mail: DHauff@isd.net

WANTED: Philco 40-180, good cabinet, complete, not working OK. Lackner neon clock. Michael Durand, 21 Le Grande Ave., Tarrytown, NY 10591. (914) 631-0493

WANTED: Zenith Walton radios. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

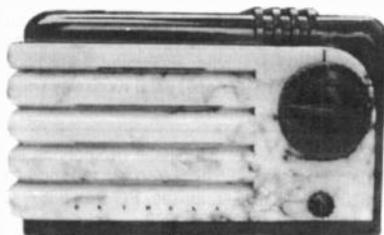
WANTED: Used tubes: 45 (ST) shape - \$12; balloon shape, 245 Radiotron or 345 Cunningham - \$25; balloon shape 250 Radiotron or 350 Cunningham - \$75; balloon shape 280 Radiotron or 380 Cunningham - \$12; 210 balloon or large (ST) shape or wire mesh 210 - \$20; single plate 2A3, Radiotron or Cunningham - \$80; WE 242 or WE 276 - \$50; 71A, 171A, etc., balloon shape, Radiotron or Cunningham - \$8; WE 211 - \$100; 12AX7 Telefunken with clear Telefunken logo, ribbed plate - \$6; WE 205D, tennis ball shape - \$160; N.O.S. tubes, new in original box, U.S. made 211, Amperex, RCA, Taylor and United Electron - \$50; WE 300A or 300A U.S. Navy - \$300 ea.; WE 300B - \$300; WE 274A/B - \$100. All tubes must test strong emission, no gas or shorts, money paid upon safe delivery. In business 40 years. George Stagakis, c/o George's Radio & TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136 Fax: (201) 867-4044

WANTED: Operator's manual, or copy for Boonton Type 202-B. L.W. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

WANTED: Metal dial face for 9X11 to 9X14 "W" grille Catalin radio 1939, will pay \$200+. Robert Norton, 4227 S.E. 15th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 233-1956

WANTED: Zenith Model 7000 Trans-Oceanic, must be excellent. Neil Dorfman, 7028 Clements, West Bloomfield, MI 48322. (810) 661-8770

WANTED: Yoke and restorable chassis for Sylvania Halolight TV Model 21C501M. Lee Adams, 275 Ocean Palm Dr., Flager Beach, FL 32136. (904) 439-3119



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Lafayette Guardian 300 multiband portable. Nick Terrence, 12 Eleanor Pl., Huntington, NY 11743. (516) 951-5477

WANTED: Tubes, N.O.S., in large quantity only: OA2/6626, 6CM6, 6CZ5, 6EM5, 6SL7. Paying \$1 ea. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

WANTED: Grundig stereo record changer (Model 1025 preferred) for restoration of console hi-fi. Martin S. Doctor, 49 Indian Rock Rd., Nashua, NH 03063. (603) 881-4895

WANTED: Radio News and Radio-Craft magazines; correspondence with Lager Keg Radio Owners. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kaispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321



WANTED: Point-contact transistors (components) from the 1950's, for example any of the form shown in the diagram. I pay dollars or trade. Write for detailed wants. Andrew Wylie, 21 Brancaster Ln., Purley, Surrey CR8 1HJ, England

WANTED: Brunswick 33 chassis. Understand 11, 12, 16 are same. Philco recording blanks. Donald Cochrane, 858-I Antoinette Ln., S. San Francisco, CA 94080. (415) 875-1725

FOR SALE: Am. Bosch 200-C treasure chest, exc orig. cond. - \$425. AK-24, nice, WT - \$225. Pilot cath., ref. exc+ - \$250. Philco 20, ref. exc - \$200. Philco 16-B, ref. exc+ - \$400. Philco 280, ref. exc+ - \$450. Philco 251 cabinet w/clock, only ref. exc+ - \$225. Sparton Jr., ref. exc - \$325. Echophone Ecoette, ref. exc - \$265. GE-K-80, nice, orig. - \$240. Majestic Charlie McCarthy, exc+, orig. - \$1,400. Sparton 301 Equasonne, all orig., exc+ - \$575. Philco Beam of Light console R/P, exc - \$260. Have lots more. All + UPS. All working. Ray Lumb, 2 Colonial Dr., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-2767

FOR SALE: Technical manuals, dynamotors, tube manuals, ARRL handbooks, early 73, CQ Surplus Conversion Handbook, other equipment, parts, books. LSASE list. Patrick Marineau, 6300 Kingsway Dr., St. Louis, MO 63123

FOR SALE: Radio USA! All metal microphone style radiol! Only few left! - \$35 ppd. Also few red sport cars left - \$20 ppd. RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 607-0299

FOR SALE: Philco 42-355 - \$70. Emerson 518 - \$40. Philco Model 48-461 - \$35. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: jligouri@juno.com

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H-494-P sub-miniature tube portable - Best Offer by the 15th. LSASE for 5-page flyer of radios, tubes, literature and paraphernalia! First Class subscribers please don't call on receipt of A.R.C. Call October 5th and later, unless you wish to leave a message on my 4-ring answering machine. Advise if you will accept my return collect call. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com (no list)

FOR SALE: All chrome! Mini-tape recorder Juliette LT44 M.I.B. - \$85 or BO + shipping. Don May, 16 Gulley Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (860) 644-0258

FOR SALE: Philmore, 1970, 50th Anniversary Catalog, 58 pages, includes Philmore crystal sets - \$10 plus postage. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur d'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. Phone/fax: (509) 838-2161

FOR SALE: ST shape, used tubes from 1930's thru early 1940's, reasonably priced, all test good. SASE for list. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417. (561) 688-2794

FOR SALE: Grundig-Majestic banner sign, 1950's, faux white silk with gold fringe, 40 x 25 inch - \$20 plus postage. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur d'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. Phone/fax: (509) 838-2161

FOR SALE: Crosley E20-GN - \$100. Silvertone 3224 - \$15. Philips BX645U - \$120. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: kb7oei@ve7ihl.ampr.org

FOR SALE: Novelty radios, reasonably priced. SASE or e-mail for list. Dan Sipota, 2840 Copeland Rd., Maple Plain, MN 55359. (612) 972-8214. E-mail: philco90@minn.net

FOR SALE: Drake TR/PS & manual & mike - \$200. Heath Schlumberger scope Mod SM 4130 - \$100. Tektronix scope T922 & manual - \$200. B&K VTVM Mod 290 - \$50. TCS-14 xmtr & rec., mint cond. - \$150. Heath HW-12 & PS - \$50. Home-brew coil winder (Ken Connell type) - \$40. Vibroplex keyer brass racer - \$100. All above plus shipping. Kenneth W. Hunt, WL7MV, 872 Sudden Valley, Bellingham, WA 98226. (360) 671-0882, call after 6 pm please

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, nice cosmetically, all charts included, plays weakly - \$128 plus \$10 shipping. New radio books sale list for large SASE. Maurer TV, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

NEW TUBES

01A	\$9.00	6F6G	\$5.20	12BH7A	\$5.10	274B(WE)	\$85.00	6146B/8298A	\$12.00
1L6	8.50	6GS/6U5	8.00	12DW7/7247	9.00	275A(WE)	85.00	6267/EF86	6.00
2A3	24.00	6K5G	5.00	20LF6	16.00	300B(WE)	250.00	6550/A	12.00
2B6	6.00	6KD6	15.00	26LX6	6.00	350B(WE)	100.00	6550 (ST)	34.00
5R4GY/A/B	3.40	6L6GC	8.40	35LR6	6.00	623	35.00	7189/A	5.30
5U4G	6.70	6LB6	7.50	45	30.00	808	16.00	7591A	20.00
5V4G	4.70	6L6F/GMH6	18.60	50	110.00	805/331A	32.00	8005	50.00
5Y3G	3.80	6V6	6.00	71A	8.20	845	80.00	8068	20.00
6BK4C/6EL4A	8.00	6V6G	6.50	80(ST)	5.60	864	5.00	8908	27.50
6CA7/EL34	11.00	10	25.00	211(VT-4C)	35.00	5691	15.00	8950	25.00
6F5G	5.80	12A	11.00	274A(WE)	110.00	5692	18.00	M-2057	32.00

USED TUBES

01A	\$5.00	10	\$16.00	171/A	\$7.00	245	\$23.00	845	\$31.00
2A3	12.00	12A	7.00	183/483	9.30	246	11.00	7591	8.60
5AR4/G234	6.00	20LF6	7.30	210	20.00	247	8.00	8417	8.50
6B4G	6.50	42(GLOBE)	8.00	211(VT-4C)	14.50	250	65.00	8950	12.30
6L6F/GMH6	9.20	45(VT-52)	25.00	230	6.20	280	12.00	V201A	6.50
6V6G	2.10	45	11.00	237	8.50	282	8.00	WD-11	35.00
		50	60.00	240	8.50	401-CARDON	9.60	WD-12	24.00

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (802) 820-5411 • FAX (802) 820-4843 or (800) 708-8789

WANTED: Sony Model TR Series early transistor radios, like TR-6, 63, 67, 72, 75, 77, 609, 610, and so on; Japanese-made small tube portable radios; Japanese-made tin toy airplanes and robots from 50's. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: RCA Redbooks 1936, 1941, 1942. Crosley 667C-S chassis or with cabinet. Tuning motor assembly for GE F135. Two push-button knobs for Stewart-Warner 91-621. Art Zimmerla, 501 Thomgate Pl., Millersville, PA 17551. (717) 871-3293



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Desperately need RCA AP-736 power amp for VE-10-69 Electrola. Will pay generously. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

WANTED: Crystal sets, germanium diode radios, parts, fixers, crystal tins, detectors. Help collection grow from (134) pieces. Call, write today, operators on duty. The Crystal Radio Guy, Galen Feight, 3104 S.E. 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708

WANTED: Original finish, base & driver for RCA 1325, must be excellent & working. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

WANTED: Working tuning capacitor or working whole chassis for Zenith 55. RCA Redbooks 1929-1930 and 1940. Radio and Television Retailing magazines from 1930's. Tony Parjus, 816 Richard Ln., Gretna, LA 70056. (504) 393-0099

WANTED: Two WD-11 tube base or two WD-11 non-working tubes. Glenn Snoddy, 8106 Dozier Pl., Brentwood, TN 37027. (615) 371-0427

TUBES WANTED HIGHEST PRICES PAID \$\$\$

W.E. 101F, 205D, F, Tennis Ball, 274B, 300B, 211, 845, KT66, 77, 88. EL34, PX25, 280, 245, 250, Telefunken, Mullard, Bugle Boy ECC81, 82, 83, 801S, 802S, 803S.

—AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED—

McIntosh, Marantz, UTC, W.E. Trans, Black Beauty, A & B Resistor, etc.....

FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP Jonathan Woo

Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden,
Tsing Yi, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 24349466 Fax: (852) 24344963
E-mail: fullrang@jeis.com

WANTED: Black 441T Hoppy & all small metal radios. Robert Norton, 4227 S.E. 15th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 233-1956

WANTED: A headphone set made by International Business Machines (IBM) in good condition. Knox Lee, 630 Shadowbrook Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. (803) 772-6593. E-mail: kklea.scana.com.

WANTED: Mac Model 4 preamp, Mac D-8A power supply for preamp, Eico ST84 preamp, Saba 400, Grundig 5088, Acro TO-330 transformer. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Fisher 200 mono power amp, Fisher 100 AZ, Heath W5M, Heath W4, Leak TL12 plus. Mitch Colby, 2730 Schurz Ave., Bronx, NY 10465. (718) 829-3063

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, Collins radio parts and equipment, aircraft parts & instruments, helicopter parts, lamps, synchros. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury NJ 08512. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Dial plate for RCA 4X; knobs, speaker and female receptable on power cord for RCA RC 501; knobs for DeWald 620. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: Aircraft receiver, VHF 100-156MHz R-28 (WWII vintage); Philco 116, 680. Charles Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772. (301) 574-0214

WANTED: Pre-1980 transistor radios that have two police bands. Fred Streisfeld, 65-22 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, NY 11365

WANTED: RCA Application Notes AN106, AN135 or copies. Please help. Larry Lisle, K9KZT, 3030 Rutgers Pl., Rockford, IL 61109. (815) 397-9595

WANTED: For Precise Model 111 tube tester: Instructions, roll chart, or entire unit for parts. Alexander Kruedener, 161 E. 89 St., Apt. 4E, New York, NY 10128. (212) 831-0662

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.
Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$4.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$6.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order To:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
Or Call (508) 371-0512

FOR SALE: EICO Model 723 60-watt CW transmitter crystal-controlled, untested - \$25 plus S&H. Lafayette Model HE-20a CB transceiver, working - \$25 plus S&H. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters Model SX62A w/R46B speaker, mint - \$425. Hammarlund HQ170A w/speaker, mint - \$425. Lafayette stereo 250A amplifier - \$200. Admiral Model 5F31N - \$40. Ampeg Model J12 guitar amplifier, needs tinkering - \$175. Plus UPS. Trade in your DAV mini keychain license plate tags for - \$2 ea. off any radio or pay you cash. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: Tube radio list, transistor radio list and related items. Lg. SASE a must. Stan Jennings, PO Box 185, Washington Depot, CT 06794

FOR SALE: Tubes, N.O.S. in original boxes. RCA, GE, Sylvania, etc. 6LQ6/6JE6C - \$30. 6MJ6 - \$40. 6JT6A - \$20. 6KD6 - \$25. 6JS6C - \$25. 6BK4C - \$10. 6U5 - \$20. 6LR6 - \$25. 31LQ6 - \$5. 6LB6 - \$15. 42KN6 - \$5. 7868 - \$25. UX201A - \$25. CX201A - \$25. 7027A - \$40. 12BH7 - \$10. 7199 - \$15. 7591A - \$35. 45 - \$40. 811A - \$20. 1U5 - \$3. 1L6 - \$15. 5763 - \$5. + Shipping. Lots of other tubes in stock, send me your want list! Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 247-0672. Fax: (617) 730-8449

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7G605 (bomber), complete, works - \$225. Add shipping. Tony Parjus, 816 Richard Ln., Gretna, LA 70056. (504) 393-0099

FOR SALE: Rare RCA PX-1638 chopper for transmitters, (Radio Enters the Home, p. 92) - \$65. Gary Berg, 24 Pat Rd., Newburgh, NY 12550. (914) 565-5077

FOR SALE: Excellent condition Stromberg-Carlson TV, 19-inch Empire model. Karl Daxland, PO Box 3420, Westport, MA 02790. (508) 636-3281

NEW HI QUALITY

CAPACITORS

Volt 630 Axial Leads	
Value (UF)	*Price/25
.001	\$ 6.00
.0047	\$ 6.25
.01	\$ 6.50
.022	\$ 7.00
.033	\$ 7.25
.047	\$ 7.50
.1	\$ 8.00
.22	\$ 15.00

SPECIAL

Volt 630 Radial Leads

Value (UF)	*Price/25
.1	\$7.00

ELECTROLYTICS

Volt 160 Axial Leads		Volt 450 Axial Leads	
Value (UF)	*Price/25	Value (UF)	*Price/25
22	\$16.00	NEW 10	\$18.75
33	\$21.00	22	\$28.00
47	\$24.00	NEW 47	\$45.00

To order, send check or money order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS

111 East 29th St., LaGrange Park, IL 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 Fax: (708) 352-0647

*** Satisfaction Guaranteed ***

*Sold in 25 piece lots only. S&H included in price.
Ask about super bulk rates. Wholesale

FOR SALE: Valuable books: Sound Projection, Rudolph Michling, 1st edition, 1929 - \$50. Richardson's Handbook of Projection, 1927, 2 vols. - \$50 both. Servicing Superheterodynes, John Rider, 1931, 1st edition - \$45. Radio Telegraphy, Alfred Goldsmith, 1918 - \$45. Radio Trade Directory, 1925 - \$50. Modern Radio Reception, Charles Leutz, 1925 - \$45. Add \$5 shipping. Maurer TV, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Military telegraph key with knee clamp by Winslow - Offers. No phone calls. Maurice Pope, 39 Highland Ave., Gorham, ME 04038

FOR SALE: Guild Spice Chest, Model 484, looks and plays nice - \$95. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

FOR SALE: KLH-21 FM receiver - \$50. Demco Satellite 3-piece tube CB - \$250. Patrick Franzis, N10CJ, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770. (203) 723-8976

FOR SALE: Parting out: Scott Philharmonic 800B, AW23 (main chassis), Phantom; bad chrome, no knobs or speakers. Art Zimmerla, 501 Thomgate Pl., Millersville, PA 17551. (717) 871-3293

FOR SALE/TRADE: Plastic tube radios. WANTED: Royal 2000-500N other transistors. Joseph Hink, 720 Old Town Rd., Cumberland, MD 21502. (301) 777-8781

FOR SALE: Rider's complete manual, 2,767 pages, copyright 1933, covers Rider's #1-2-3 - \$125 prepaid. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (310) 429-3793

FOR SALE: Novelties: 57 Chevy N.I.B. (B&B 551) - \$70. Gumbie (B, Pl. 92) - \$95. Statue of Liberty N.I.B. (B, 227) - \$70. Stutz Bearcat (B, Pl. 4) - \$35. Elvis (B, Pl. 221) - \$55. Grammy 8 (B, Pl. 419) - \$35. 35 mm camera (B, Pl. 487) - \$25. Grenade (B, Pl. 502) - \$15. Tide - \$20. Baseball N.I.B., STR77 - \$15. All + postage. Gery Germaine, PO Box 742, Sturbridge, MA 01566. (508) 278-5199

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, very good, works great with book - \$175. G-500, excellent, all new tubes, complete, works great - \$195. Royal 500, plays - \$100. Royal 275, plays - \$50. Panasonic tube AM/FM wood, circa 1963 - \$40. RCA C.E.D. player, as is - \$25. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (206) 778-7100

FOR SALE: B&K precision triggered sweep 5" oscilloscope, all transistor with manual and probe - \$50. Triumph 3" 841, 6 tubes - \$20. Plus UPS. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS

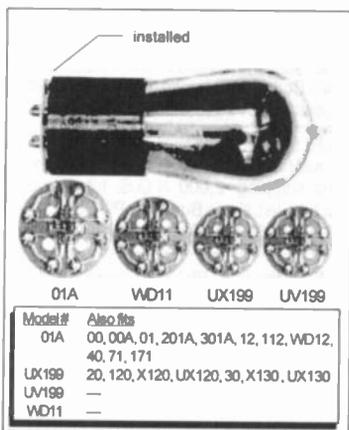
Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) \$65.75 + \$4.75 s&h

Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) \$59.85 + \$4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4861 Park Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50265 - (515) 221-9447

Radio Restoration Parts



Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

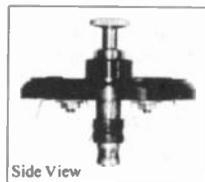
Exact replacement for Models:

9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12

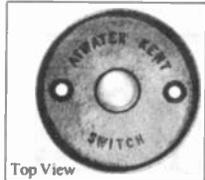
and all additional models with board mounted switch.

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

\$50.00/each



Side View



Top View



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995



FOR SALE: Zenith 10S-669, 7S-543, 52 for parts. 1937 Radio Nurse Model TA Guardian ear. Model 33 and speaker table. 10" and 14" speaker. Radiola 25 antenna. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE/TRADE: A Central Electronics Mod 200V "The Ultimate Transmitter," unit has 21 tubes w/CRT scope - \$750. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Tape recorders - early 1960's catalogs, 60 manufacturers, copies available. Send SASE for list. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

FOR SALE: Commun. & Electronics Hbk., Pender & Mclwain, 1936, 1018 pgs. - \$20 + postage. Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491. Fax: (818) 367-1442

FOR SALE/TRADE: GE, wood T.M. J64 AM/SW - \$45. Zenith white/brown 65511 AM/SW - \$49. Clean & working. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rt. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Mono tuners: Scott 311D, w/case, vg+ - \$60. Brooks ST10, excellent, not working - \$35. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270

FOR SALE: Thousands of tubes: 99's, WD11's, 01-A's (few rainbow, some N.I.B., etc.), 45's (global & STD), 10's, 50's, etc. Also transmitting tubes and N.I.B. smaller tubes. My whole collection gathered over 10+ years. One lot. No list! Serious inquiries only! Pick up only! Jerry & Debbie Schliepp, 584 N. Union St., Ripon, WI 54971. (414) 748-2471

FOR SALE: Transistor and tube radios. Bargain prices. For list, send LSASE. Dave Mock, 3 Larkspur Pl., Montpelier, OH 43543



Vacuum tubes for Audio
are back...
and they sound better
than ever!

Glass Audio

brings together yesterday's tubes
and today's improved components,
making smooth sound possible
from you audio again.

Ask for your first FREE
issue, without obligation!

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. ARC6
Peterborough, NH 03458-0175 USA
FAX (603) 924-9467

FOR SALE: Crosley Buddy Boy chassis - \$85. Grebe CR-9 - \$500. AK 246 - \$350. Radiola 1400A - \$125. Marvel soldering machine - \$100. AK 37 - \$45. Crosley SR-8 portable - \$150. Readrite 410 early tester - \$50. Scott 23-tube Tasman - \$1,000. Philco 16B - \$325. RCA R-28 - \$140. Michigan Senior. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria Pl., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139

FOR SALE: Sony transistor TFM-121 - \$35. Zenith 6D-612W - \$40. Both plus shipping. Dave Hruby, 3435 37th Ave. W, Seattle, WA 98199. (206) 285-3845

FOR SALE: DC power supply, LKB Model 3371E, 0-1200 Vdc output, 50mA max, voltage and current meters - \$45 plus shipping. 2,000 N.O.S. tubes, send two stamps for tube list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430. (540) 659-9859

FOR SALE: Cathedrals: Philco 20, looks sharp, but has some veneer damage on left rear side, displays well - \$165; Revere Junior, original finish?, nice, (Blast, p. 62) - \$150; Majestic 196 (Blast, p. 106) original finish, volume & tuning knobs not original, nice repro grille cloth - \$125; Remler Junior, very nice original Midget - \$225; Silvertone 1252, very nice, original - \$145. Bakelites: Coronado C 640, (Belmont 6D111), sharp looking Deco radio, very good ivory refinishing, no cracks or chips - \$100; Majestic 5A410? (same as one pictured Bunis 3, p. 130), nice restoration, excellent ivory refinishing, one-inch hairline left rear edge - \$60; Zenith 6D015Z, good original - \$35. Wood table: Emerson 106, oval dial model, very nice restoration, sharp - \$110; Midland M6B, good condition, refinished - \$30; Coronado 578, small tombstone, refinished, some discoloration on top, but overall looks very good - \$45; Mohawk 44 (Bunis 3, p. 139), nice original, as found and untested - \$75. Transistors: Penney's 6TP-243 (Toshiba), very nice original, red & ivory - \$35. Elgin R-2400, nice original, very small, black, AM/FM, untested - \$17. RCA 1-TP-1JE, charcoal & gray, nice original as found and untested - \$20. All radios play, except as noted. UPS extra. Lloyd "Bud" Noel, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. (309) 342-2825. Please call before/after 8 am and 7 pm Central Daylight, thanks

FOR SALE: And now a word from our sponsor. This radio commercial is for those who really love old radios and old-time radio shows. By popular demand Low Power Radio has brought back the MW-100 AM broadcast transmitter! Yes, once again we offer this amazing transmitter for those who enjoy listening to vintage programs and music over a real radio. Now you can live or re-live those thrilling days of yesteryear! From cathedrals to consoles, Atwater Kents to Zeniths, the MW-100 will "plunk" a hefty crystal-clear signal around your home and homes up to a 1/4 mile away! Your friends and neighbors will enjoy your programs too! The MW-100 features a crystal-controlled divider circuit which allows you to program 1 or 6 different frequencies to broadcast on. You will also be amazed of its drift-free operation. Designed and made in the U.S.A. by broadcast engineers. Retail price is \$329.95, A.R.C. subscribers only pay - \$249.95. Order or reserve yours today! For more information and a free brochure, call or write to the address below. Flash! A vintage-style tube-type crystal-controlled transmitter is coming soon, ask for details! And now back to "The Shadow". Pat Ryan, 2122 Marconi Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110. (314) 664-7080; (314) 832-8719

WANTED: Revox G-36 recorder, open-reel pre-recorded tapes; Lafayette KT-600. Richard Brown, PO Box 686, Farmington, CT 06034. (860) 677-4828

WANTED: Brass tube cover for Radiola 26, also leather handle, reproduction OK. Hal Kravig, 2615 Juneway Dr., Memphis, TN 38134. (901) 388-2857. Fax: (901) 388-5102

WANTED: Silver-Marshall transformer #256. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047

WANTED: AM-FM stereo tube amplifier, working or not, must be complete. Rick Blanchard, 2621 Alta Vista, Newport Beach, CA 92660

WANTED: Cabinet for Philco 70 cathedral, Zenith 5-S-29, 5-S-228 or similar 5-tube chassis and speaker. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628



WANTED: Silvertone radio, probably Model 1907 or 1939 or 1957, manufactured about 1935. Tube complement 80, 42, 75, 6D6, 6A7. John L. Maxwell, 22685 Schenck Creek Rd., Howard, OH 43028

WANTED: Radio program focused magazines from 1920s, 1930s. Radio Digest Illustrated (mostly newsprint), regional guides, newspaper radio supplements, etc. Still need some Radio Guides. Also record industry dealer magazines: Phonograph and Talking Machine Weekly, Voice of the Victor, etc. Also repair manuals for pre-tape dictation machines. What have you? Steve Smolian, 1 Wormans Mill Ct., #4, Frederick, MD 21701. (301) 694-5134. Fax: (301) 694-5179

WANTED: Black petal segment for Bums (AEC) horn. I will buy damaged horn or petal. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334

WANTED: 16EP4 CRT, Airline 62-101 chassis, door knob Am. Bosch 48, Pointer Zenith 12U158. Keith Park, 795 Grooms Rd., Rexford, NY 12148. (518) 373-0417

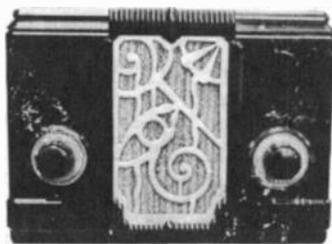


RESTORE THAT VALUABLE BAKELITE RADIO
Cabinet Restoration of Painted Bakelites

Call - Bob Ready at (216) 951-4493
Or Send Photo of Cabinet Damage To:

Bob Ready & Associates
7088 W. Jefferson Drive
Mentor, Ohio 44060

WANTED: Filter assembly for BC-348 DM-28 dynamotor. Jim Clifford, KE4DSP, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: jcliffor@acompu.usf.edu



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

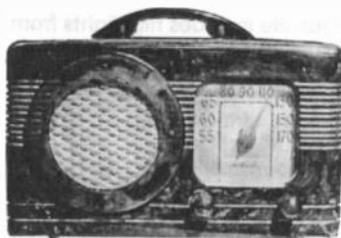
WANTED: Schematic for Freed-Eisemann Model NR-7 A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 489-0079

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
OCTOBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: Tuning knobs for Zenith 12-A-58, 2-tube Arvin chassis, knobs for Philco 702 TV, green Emerson 540 Midget, any condition. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919

WANTED: Zenith 835. Fada 1216T. Other high-end tombstones. Have Catalins or \$ for trade. Lars Roose, 10100 Chapala Ct. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111. (505) 296-4129

WANTED: Old broadcasting equipment, boards, amps, limiters, speakers, microphones. Jim Phillips, 414 Washington Ave., Defiance, OH 43512. (419) 782-8591. Fax: (419) 782-3299



WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Early telegraph, wireless, radio, television hardcover books. History electronics: Bibliography by Shiers. Jerry Simkin, 10 Avalon Ln., Matawan, NJ 07747. E-mail: gsimkin@monmouth.com

FOR SALE: Best Offer new tubes: (10) RCA 6293, (5) GE GEX6, (4) RCA 40KG6A/PL519, one antique 499-BOND. Maurer TV, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Philco 20, Philco 70 – \$200 ea. Atwater Kent Model 52 – \$125. **WANTED:** Dial cover, Philco 39-17 or 39-19 or 39-175. Edmund DeCann, Box 543, Osakis, MN 56360. (320) 859-4282

FOR SALE: Tube sale: N.O.S. 10¢ ea. and up. SASE for new list. Still buying tubes. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453, 9-5

FOR SALE: Catalin radios: Emerson AU-190, cabinet restored and flawless – \$1,450. Bendix 526C, perfect cabinet, looks brand new – \$625. Frank Nocera, 2305 S. Lila Ln., Tampa, FL 33629. (813) 254-8830. E-mail: fnocera@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: German Hochleistung-Super console, 4-band, phono, lighted & mirrored bar & record storage, great 1950's styling – Best Offer. Pick up only. R. Matzko, 3 Coloma Ct., Sterling, VA 20164. (703) 406-2713

FOR SALE: Shelton violet ray machine type 202 – \$85. Sony tapeorder Model 111 with one tape – \$25. 1935 Modern Radio Servicing by Ghirardi – \$25. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE/TRADE: Pair of Altec 128-A mono block amps – \$800. Craftsman Mod C-500 amp w/tubes – \$300. Vintage RCA theater amplifiers (70 watts) per mono block – \$900 for pair. 70-watt EICO ST-70 stereo amp – \$300. Dyna PAS preamp – \$175. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: AK 4445, early, binding post 9 – \$1,000. Pepsi bottle radio, no cracks, working – \$400. Radio lamp, no cracks, working – \$150. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. S, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-9699

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:
- Photo Reviews
 - Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Complete Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1936 Wurlitzer Simplex Mod 412 (12 play 78 rpm) automatic coin-operated jukebox, totally restored in bright red and gold, videotape is available, looks and sounds great – \$3,000. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Litz wire. Multistrand for RF work, 300 ft. 20/44 and 250 ft. 30/44 – \$15 ppd/both. Send \$3 for 96-page catalog. Star-Tronics, Box 98102, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Phone/fax: (702) 795-7151

FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122 Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RF filter 52 ohms, pickup only – \$950. John Nosbaum, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Emerson Mickey Mouse Model A411, pressed wood with Mickey musical carvings excellent. Photos available – \$1,850. Ron Kudaski, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm

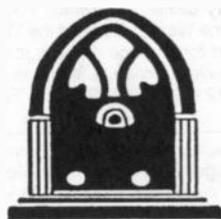
FOR SALE: UTC matching transformer S-13, N.O.S. – \$25 + ship. Paul Hametty, 4805 Parkmoor, Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE: Catalins: Emerson EP375 green and yellow, DeWald A-502 clock radio butterscotch, RCA 66X9 black and yellow. Call: Mark G. Domka, 4328 Bryant Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55409. (612) 822-7996

FOR SALE: Majestic 66, RCA 5M, early automobile – Best Offer. Dale Kinster, W1361 Aasen Rd., Bangor, WI 54614. (608) 486-2589

FOR SALE: RCA 66X7 solid black onyx Catalin, no chips or cracks, beautiful – \$550 OBO. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

FOR SALE: New IN34 diodes, made by I.R.C. in the 50's, (400) for – \$100. Erich von Gaertner, 27808 Espinoza, Mission Viejo, CA 92692. (714) 859-7595



*Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390

SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

Shipping in October

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
Many new color photographs
Updated prices
\$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-98)

FOR SALE: Triplett 3423 mutual conductance tube tester, serviced, working fine, with manual - \$85 + UPS. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Silvertone #8004, metal midget - \$50. RCA #1X53, nice - \$25. 3" reel recorder - \$25. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: Philco 60 cathedral, total basket - \$30. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: Crystal sets, large assortment. Send SASE for list. R. Wenum, 3111 Gabler Ave., SE, Buffalo, MN 55313

FOR SALE/TRADE: Antique tin toy autos/Germany, circa 1900-1913. Museum quality. Trade for Catalins, Spartans, Air-King Skyscrapers, etc. David Lyons, 52 Calais St., Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-5420. (714) 499-6528

FOR SALE/TRADE: Guild Mod 556 Country Belle phone radio in excellent working condition - \$60 plus UPS. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE: Microphones: Electro-Voice 605 - \$70; Shure 530 - \$35; N.O.S. phono cartridges, (50+) - \$50/lot. Kent Elliott, 3143 W. 46th Ave., Kansas City, KS 66103. Phone/fax: (913) 677-1824

FOR SALE: Edison Battery Oil bottles, have (10) - \$8 ea., plus postage. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417. (561) 688-2794

FOR SALE: Leak Point One, amplifiers sign/plaque, 18 x 12 inch, shelf or wall hang, late 1950's, nice - \$25 plus postage. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur d'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. Phone/fax: (509) 838-2161

FOR SALE: Oscilloscopes, solid-state, dual trace, DC to 5MHz - \$149. John Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032. (317) 843-2212

FOR SALE: Fisher 500 C with cabinet - \$175. Fisher 400 - \$125. Scott 340B with cabinet - \$125. All work. Shipping extra. Walt Kiefner, 62335 1st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

FOR SALE: Trans-Oceanic #3000-1 - \$125. Eico 249D Visu-Tronic VTNV demonstrator - \$40 BO. Rider's #1-5 - \$45 ea.; #9-13 - \$20 ea. Webster-Chicago wire recorder - \$40 BO. GE multiband #F80 radio - \$25. Hickok solid-state power supply #PS503 - \$35 BO. Send SASE for list of books and old radio service manuals. Cleo A. McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972, after 5 pm

FOR SALE: Radiola III, untried - \$60. E.F. Cannon Co. earphones, work - \$5 plus shipping. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson St., Macon, MO 63552. (816) 385-2821

FOR SALE: 1920's & 1930's radios, also many tubes. Send your want lists. For picture radio list, send 2 stamps to: Evan J. Chase, 2446 Greenlawn Dr., Toledo, OH 43614

FOR SALE: Novelty Champion spark plug (AC) transistor radio on display base, excellent - \$150. Gary Kiffel, 207 Highland Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583. E-mail: GKiffel@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Catalin Stewart-Warner 62T36, mint condition - \$800 OBO. Robert Norton, 4227 S.E. 15th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 233-1956

FOR SALE: RCA 9-PC-41 N.I.B. projection TV, never been assembled fully, still mounted on crate mah. cabinet, exc+ shape, all parts still in boxes inside of cabinet - Make Offers. Ray Lumb, 2 Colonial Dr., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-2767

Catalins Wanted



Fada • Emerson • Motorola
Addison • Air King • Arvin • Detrola
Crosley • Symphony • Tom Thumb
I buy all makes and models.

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179 • Santa Barbara, CA 93102
(805) 682-2336



The California Historical Radio Society

- ✓ *Eight meets per year all over Northern California*
- ✓ *Two or more Journals per year featuring original historical and technical articles*
- ✓ *Join now and get a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHRS!*
- ✓ *A mere \$15 per year!*

For more information, or to join...

write to: PO Box 31659
San Francisco CA 94131
or Call 415-978-9100

WANTED: UTC transformers HA101X, HA104, HA137. Also Dynaco A430, A420. Acrosound TO300, and TO330 or will swap my singles. Other transformers also. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727

WANTED: 1920's radio parts in original boxes. Larry Daniel, 706 Pearson Rd., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433. (513) 754-1567

WANTED: Chassis and knobs for Arvin 532 chassis for Addison R523 and Detrola 302. Peter Bumstad, PO Box 75126, W.R.P.O., 116-1711 Johnston Rd., W. Rock, British Columbia, Canada V4A 4N0. (604) 531-6882

WANTED: Hearing aids. Don't pass those little cuties and bigger strange oldies up at radio swaps. I collect them, and related literature. Also buying mini-tube and hybrid 1950's small radios. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, scream into phone

WANTED: Complete driver assembly for my Rex by Trimm Manufacturing, early battery sets by Crosley, Ace and other Cincinnati manufacturers, parts pcs and literature. **FOR TRADE:** Westinghouse RADA, Zenith tombstone 5S29, Hickok SG4800 radio tester, Siemens K32 Nazi field radio. Thanks. Robert White, 4077 E. Galbraith Rd., #379, Cincinnati, OH 45236



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Air Chief Firestone Stock 4-A-25, off-white cream-colored with red dial numbers, cabinet must be excellent. Also buying Firestone Newscaster and clean chassis for AK 82. Motivated buyer and quick pay. Robert Mac, 119 Saint Marks, Sugar Land, TX 77478. (713) 242-5878, before 9 pm Central Zone

WANTED: Any Fada plastics with metal trim. Merrill Mabbs, 709 Pluma Dr., Rapid City, SD 57702. (605) 342-4090. E-mail: mmabbs@cpu.net or <http://cpu.net/classicradio>

WANTED: National NC80X or NC81X. Have NC303 for trade. Niel Wiegand, WA5VLZ, 12105 Mustang Chase, Austin, TX 78727. (512) 219-8548. E-mail: niew@ix.netcom.com

WANTED: RCA 8-X-541 table model, brown plastic, (Bunis, p. 185). John T. Woodfin, 13940 Hoover St., Apt. E202, Westminster, CA 92683. (714) 892-0261

WANTED: Transformer for Sencore Model PS127 tube scope, also Fisher Model RS-913A receiver. Matt Kachmarchi, RD2, Box 150, Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 948-7526

WANTED: Hallicrafters R-47 speaker, tiny, 6 1/2-inch square. Also Emerson advertising pieces: clocks, dealer displays, lamps, etc. Carl R. Shirley, 824 Fairwood Dr., Columbia, SC 29209. (803) 776-6850. E-mail: shirleyc@gamet.cla.sc.edu



WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Schematics/service info for 1950's/1960's West German radios. Thanks. Claus Klapstein, 133 Cedar St., Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada V2B 1G2. (604) [(250) after Oct. 19] 554-2148, evenings

WANTED: (3) 1L6, (2) 1U4, (2) 3V4, (2) 1U5 tubes, prefer Westinghouse. B. Brown, 26315 486th Ave., Valley Springs, SD 57068

WANTED: Chicago Apparatus Co. catalogs numbers 46, 47 and 48. Thomas J. Butkus, 838 Lenox Ave., Waukegan, IL 60085. (847) 244-0427

WANTED: Junker chassis or stationary IF coil for Mod 1904, 1906, 1914, 1954 Silvertone. Willis Watkins, 11517 Belmont, Kansas City, MO 64134. (816) 761-5701



WANTED!

Microphones—all types:
Telefunken, Neumann, AKG, RCA, Sony, etc.
Also buying recording studio equipment,
tube compressors, EQ's: Pultec, Lang,
Teletronix, Urei, Fairchild, RCA, etc.

818.784.7611 • Fax 818.784.7564
Moving Hands Studios - Los Angeles, CA



FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, nice cosmetically, FM plays weak, charts included - \$138 plus \$10 shipping. Maurer TV, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Loose coupler - \$100. Freshman Masterpiece 5F4 - \$65. Zenith battery set, 11-E - \$85. R. Burick, 274 14th St., #1, Ambridge, PA 15003. (412) 266-4516

FOR SALE: Victor R-32 console - \$145. Regal Ultradyne - \$48. Zenith 7-H-921 - \$55. All in excellent working condition. Matthew Hinson, 1663 Bridge St., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 279-3601

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUEN RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
8:30 am to 6 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Sony TR52 - \$1,900; TR75 salmon N.I.B. - \$300; TR75/O red N.I.B. - \$400; TR725 wht. - \$225; TRW621 black - \$225; TR610 red - \$190; TR33 - \$900; CRF230 - \$700; CRF5100 - \$275; ICF6700 - \$375; TR62 - \$400. Jim Weil, 824 Heather Lake Dr., Clarkston, MI 48348-3648. (810) 391-7687

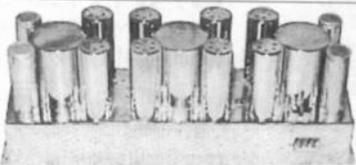
FOR SALE: Radiola 25, excellent condition, no loop antenna - \$250. Altec 602A, mint w/cover - \$200. Bemard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709. (914) 476-5933

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi/stereo tube equipment: Marantz 8-B - \$1,500. Marantz 10 tuner, only 50 made - \$1,875. Brook 112-A3 amp w/preamp - \$850. Marantz Model 1 audio console/ette - \$950. McIntosh Mod C-20 preamp - \$850. Craftsman C-500 triode amp - \$375. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes: (7) Sylvania 884 - \$6 ea.; (5) Amperex 8408, (10) 8463 - \$10 ea. Plus shipping. **WANTED:** Nice condition Howard AC radio chassis for Fada Seven, Delco R-1235, GM 250, Majestic 363, Westinghouse WR-14, Philco 42-340, 37-89; AK 228. Also cabinet for Radiola Regenoflex, junkers considered Brian Kurrie, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Delco R-1233 - \$45. Emerson 547 - \$30. GE 50 - \$30. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

FOR SALE: RCA 15" color TV CTC100, working condition. John Kolenko, Box 275, N. 50 Long St., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9079, evs.



WANTED: Chrome-plated amplifier, 8 to 10 tubes with Jones plug on the side in any condition. If you have this amp or know of its possible location, please contact me. John T. Meredith, 2462 Stantonburg Rd., Suite 152, Greenville, NC 27834. (919) 551-1882

FOR SALE: Swan Model 350 with PS, fair condition, receiver works, transmitter untested - \$95 firm plus S&H. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419

FOR SALE/TRADE: If you or someone you know is deeply involved with vintage theater collectibles, I may have what they've been looking for. It is a Western Electric reproducer set Mod D-86850, circa 1924. This oak (table) dual turntable deck was used in silent movie theaters that couldn't afford organs. This very rare collectible is priced at - \$1,650. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Philco 46-420-I - \$45. Stewart-Warner 01-521 - \$90. Zenith 5G03 - \$40. Kevin Schroeder, N8SXU, 950 W. Main St., Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-3481. E-mail: kev@bright.net

FOR SALE: GE 1946 Model 250 portable, metal case, nice shape with tubes - \$60. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

FOR SALE: Electronics books, pamphlets, catalogs from the 30's to 70's. SASE for list/prices. Gene Strupe, 2 Dover Hall, Dover, DE 19904

FOR SALE: Weston and GE testing meters, wood case, large dial, some marked 1942. I have DC volt, ammeter, wattmeter, DC millivolt and others - \$5-\$10 plus shipping. SASE please. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: Entire collection to be sold as one unit for - Best Offer. Zeniths: 5H-226, 5S-228, 6D-311, 6S-222, 6S-229, 5S-218, 10H-571. Trans-Oceanics: Model H-500 and Model 3000. Sony ICF 2001, includes box and accessories. Philco 20. Hickock tester, no model #, works well. Scotts: All-Wave 23 in excellent Warrington cabinet with tweeters, plays wonderful, very good chrome. Phantom Deluxe AM-FM, Chippendale Grande cabinet, beautiful, excellent chrome, tweeters, record player, record cutter, microphone, some literature with it. To be sold only as a block-purchase, buyer arranges transportation, photos available upon request. Scott Meyer, 504 Cardinal Dr., South Sioux City, NE 68776. (402) 494-2079

FOR SALE: Following plug-in modules for sale at - Best Offer. All new Sparos, not boxed: 19 Alten 456B, 22 TLC 1714A; 7 TLC 340A; 6 TM 105D; 2 40488A; 2 TM 104C. Paul Sibre, PO Box 737, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920

FOR SALE: AK-325 - \$150; AK-510 - \$225; AK-655G - \$150. Heath crystal set - \$135. Bob Nicholson, 3423 S. Long, Topeka, KS 66605-2486. (913) 266-9473



**Greenbaum
Radio
Refinishing.**

Call Joe Greenbaum

Professional Radio
Refinishing Using
Hand Rubbed
Lacquers

Monday - Saturday
6 a.m. - 4 p.m. est.

410-276-4420

WANTED: Radio Boys book, Air Patrol by Breckenridge. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: Ak 465Q, 735, 24, TV-2 tube tester. Johnson Ranger II. Heath HR-10B. George Folse, KB5WWO, 630 Dolhonde St., Gretna, LA 70053. (504) 362-1896

WANTED: Manual for Racal RA-17C-2, copy OK. RF-2200, must work vg, buy, trade. Thanks. Clement Richard, 340 Benjamin Sulte, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7M 1Y3. (514) 629-7395

WANTED: Manual/copy Sencor capacitor analyzer RC-115. Vernon Fitzpatrick, 520 Royce Rd., Hancock, MI 49930. (906) 482-2128, call collect after 7 pm EDT

WANTED: Dial glass for Wells-Gardner Model 2DL or Howard Model 2DL radio. Will buy whole chassis if necessary. Arie Breed, 1595 N. Van Buren, Ottumwa, IA 52501. (515) 682-6925

WANTED: Original knobs for Crosley 628-B (see Bunis 3, p. 58). John Pelham, W1JA, 1185 Bend Creek Trl., Suwanee, GA 30174. (770) 476-0473. E-mail: John_Pelham@msn.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

**It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=OCT96" or earlier.
Renew now!**

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$36.95 for Periodicals Mailing

\$53.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: British round Ekco radio Model AD65, or AD36 or A22 wanted. Also want French Sonora Sonorette. Please quote condition and asking price, photo helps. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-3796, after 5 pm

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic black stag. material or reasonable facsimile; to recover tube T-Oceanics. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871

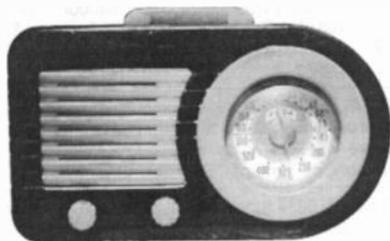
WANTED: Philco #'s 41-KR, PT-69, PT-41, 39-30T, 39-17T. Donn Frederick, 8402 Hwy. 30 SE, Chatfield, MN 55923. (507) 867-4868

WANTED: Truetone Model D2018. Philco Transitone 49-503, 49-501. Zenith vol. knob Model 4129, maroon. Malcolm J. White, 18 Sagebrush Dr., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-1484

WANTED: Speaker for Drake 1-A receiver. Schematic for National NFM-07. Dave Noon, VA3DN, 19 Honeysuckle Cr., London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3. (519) 453-2292. E-mail: david.noon@odyssey.on.ca

WANTED: Philco 116 tombstone dial glass and escutcheon. Jim Wright, Box 1705, Everett, WA 98206. (206) 261-5951. E-mail: jimw@premier1.net

WANTED: Butterscotch knobs for a Fada Temple and white knob for a Fada 845. **FOR TRADE:** Maroon and yellow Fada Temple for another Catalin. Richard O. Gates, PO Box 187, Chesterfield, VA 23832. (804) 748-0382



WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: KLH8 accessories, instructions, sales flyers. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Fisher, Hadley, Karg, REL, etc. Tube hi-fi equipment, instructions, accessories, sales literature. Unusual tube hi-fi equipment. 1950-1965 hi-fi books, plus Allied, Lafayette, etc., catalogs. Motorola 5X1U, 53H, 53X1, 5X11U. 1950's piastic Emerson, Philco tube radios. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (810) 737-0429. E-mail: 74664.1153@compuserve.com

WANTED: Crystal sets, U.S. made. Many thanks to those who responded to my prior ads. I still have room on the shelf for a few more sets! Also, detectors. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (919) 851-1517

Announcing a new On-Line Service:

The On Line Radio Trader

This service provides a monthly source of
COMPUTER-SEARCHABLE ADS
for antique radio collectors.

Use your computer to search the ads for
radio makes and models of interest. Visit
our Web Site for more details.

Suggestions for making this site more useful
to collectors are welcome.

THE ON LINE

RADIO TRADER

Providing computer-searchable ads for radio collectors

OLRT

P.O. Box 862 Broomall, PA. 19008-0862

<http://members.aol.com/OLRTmag/main.htm>
Email: OLRTmag@AOL.com

FOR SALE: Box lots: (6) older novelties - \$75. (6) tape recorders - \$50. Transistors: N.I.B. Toshiba - \$75. Pair N.I.B. Coronets - \$75. Maroon handwired R500 - \$79. Don M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Sony book cover, 1965, cartoon drawing, plus pictures of radios, frameable, in plastic wrap - \$20. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 33774. (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, near mint, original owners and service manuals plus other original literature - \$225 + shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321 (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: 5814 tubes, prototype to 12AU7, superior shock, vibration extended life characteristics - \$2.50 ppd. Jack Shaymow, Vintique Electronics, 52C Tilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (954) 427-1222

FOR SALE: TeleMatic color TV jig, (35) adapters for tube/transistor sets - \$150. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: Charles Days@TFJWW.com

FOR SALE: Less than perfect transistors: Montclair Jet front 3 1/2" x 6" - \$35. Capehart Model T6-202, small chip - \$50. Very small Sony TR-730 - \$22. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343, after 5 pm

FOR SALE: GE P990A World Monitor multiband, excellent condition - \$85 plus UPS. Gary Redfield, 214 Bailey Rd., Crystal City, MO 63019. (314) 933-0542

FOR SALE: Make me an offer on Sams Photofacts 1-1709 & 750 new tubes. Ann Bichanich (Jays), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: New list. Radios, tubes and misc. goodies 1928-1955. Send SASE to: Ken Hoffman, 70 E.H. Colchester Tpk., Moodus, CT 06469. (860) 873-1803

FOR SALE: Macintosh 1900 receiver - \$450/BO. Col. green radios, Dartmouth, Massachusetts. Call at 5. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

FOR SALE: QSL cards (39) and letters (78) from U.S. AM broadcast stations plus 5 cards from Mexico, all 1934-37. Letters include original envelopes opened at the end, very good condition, sold as lot only - \$200 plus postage. Jerry Berg, 38 Eastern Ave., Lexington, MA 02173. (617) 861-8481. E-mail: jberg@tiac.net

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for old radios - \$15 ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE/TRADE: New Scott 290 amp, 122 preamp, 310 tuner, N.I.B. unassembled Eico HF65, HF52, and ST97. Looking for tubes, transformers, etc. for amp building, esp. Westem Electric. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217. Fax: (713) 585-2727

FOR SALE: Remler Scottie radios Model 5560 and 93 - \$90 ea. **WANTED:** Realtone Model 1088. Trade for above? Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

FOR SALE: Many novelty transistor radios made in Japan from the 1960's. Most radios new in box. Free list SASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

FOR SALE: The William B. Duck Co. Catalog No. 16 Third Edition, good condition - \$50. Jim Barrows, 15121 41st Ave. SE, Bothell, WA 98012-6113. (206) 337-4880

FOR SALE: Majestic AC electric power unit for Model 90 - \$40. Jewel Pixie Model 304 - \$35. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: Homs: RCA UZ1325 - \$100. Mozart Baby Grand - \$250. Original radio brochures RCA 1934-35, GE 1935-36, Philco 1937 - \$5 ea. Add UPS. Don Howland, 4621 W. Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939

FOR SALE: Crys Tech, The Crystal Set Techniques Company has six reports available for builders, experimenters, restorers. Collectors: Information is included on early day components. Learn some of the reasoning behind their design. Send SASE for abstracts and order form. Crys Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, PO Box 6805, Kingman, AZ 86402

FOR SALE: Visit my new web site to see and buy a variety of good radios. I have big stack of tube-type portables along with some good tabletops. Don't miss my transistors! Mike Stute, 2140 Sequoyah Way, Carrollton, TX 75006. (214) 242-1271. E-mail: <http://www.metronet.com/~lithug/radio/radio.hm>

FOR SALE: 25-tube Capehart Model #25N2 Panamuse, near perfect - \$300. Bring a big truck! Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: (3) TDK switching power supplies in very good cond. +5v @15A, (01-A filaments, anyone?), +24v, +15v, -15v @1A - \$20 ea. Biddle 72-311 Versaport calib./potentiometer hi quality lab instrument w/manual, like new - \$50. All plus shipping. Harold D. Wright, R.R. 1, Box 259, Chancellor, AL 36316-9749. (334) 347-0393

WANTED

**Unbuilt Heathkits,
Knight-kits, Eico Kits**

— Top Prices Paid —

**Arnold L. Chase
9 Rushleigh Road
W. Hartford, CT 06117
(860) 521-5280**

••••• OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES •••••

• Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

• Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

• **ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284
PEABODY, MA 01960**

WANTED: Spark transmitters and loose coupler type crystal receivers; prewar Japanese QSL cards; prewar Japanese steamship N.Y.K. related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Crosley items: 50 amp, V1 receiver, Audion detector, radio frequency tuned amp, two-step audio-frequency amp & tuning knob for Model 51. Bill Moss Settle, 120 Clarksdale Cir., Glasgow, KY 42141. (502) 651-6525

WANTED: The largest Weller soldering gun. Has dual heat levels about 240W and 320W. Henry Rogers, PO Box 511, Virginia City, NV 89440. (702) 847-9047

WANTED: Panasonic RF-085 multiband portable radio. Dust cover for Dual 1228 phonograph. Larry Chandler, 2806 Middleton Cir., Kissimmee, FL 34743. (407) 344-0777

WANTED: National NC183 parts. Manual, any knobs, National emblem upper left corner. Harold Sullivan, 15300 Prairie Rd., NW, Andover, MN 55304. (612) 434-3003, weekend eves.

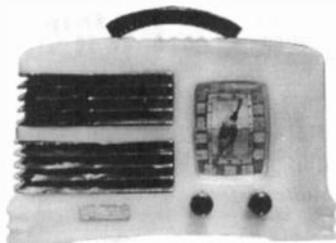
WANTED: Navy transmitters TBK, TBL, TBM, TBW, TCA, TCE, TCX and accessories, any cond. Steve Finelli, 37 Stonecroft Dr., Easton, PA 18045. (610) 252-8211

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

WANTED: Juvenile books, Young Wireless Operator With the Oyster Fleet, and the Secret Service. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604

WANTED: Volume control knob, Toshiba #7TH-425, wall-mounted transistor. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

WANTED: Battery-powered radio/phono with 78 speed.
FOR SALE: Lindbergh's Reception, 1927 broadcast on Victor 20747, exc condition – \$15. Bill Ulibarri, 3962 Altadena Ln., San Jose, CA 95127. (408) 937-1319

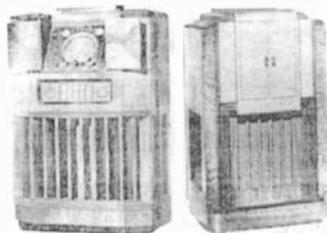


WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call and hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Restorable Zenith chairside radios: 6S238, 6S249, 6S341, 10S452. Any condition OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model Y power unit, Scott AW23 high frequency speakers. Dave Gonshor, 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80123. (303) 979-9511. E-mail: david.v.gonshor@den.mmc.com

WANTED: Used but tested strong emission balloon shape 250 Radiotron or 350 Cunningham – \$115 ea. George Stagakis, care of George's Radio & TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201)-867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044



WANTED: Sell me your Laureate Grande or Westerly Grande and use the proceeds to pay tuition bills. Eddie Burris, 2905 West 27th Ter., Lawrence, KS 66047. (913) 841-4174. E-mail: burris@cstp.umkc.edu

WANTED: 1959 and 1960 Popular Electronics' Electronic Experimenter's Handbook. Al Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

WANTED: Dial glass for 1937 Crosley Model 628B (Bunis 3, p. 58). William Farrelly, 26 Devon Rd., Bethpage, NY 11714. (516) 932-6940

WANTED: Service manual for Standard Radio Corporation stereo receiver Model SR-1500, will pay \$15 for good original; \$8 for a good copy. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. Call collect (305) 884-2175

WANTED: Grundig 5490 stereo AM/FM/SW tabletop radio. Jack Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 570-0028

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models tube & transistor, any condition. Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R520/URR, R520A/URR. All Zenith wood tube table models. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

WANTED: Medical static machines, large Holtz or Wimshurst type static machine, Crooke's and Geissler tubes. Louie Scribner, 1415 West Leigh Dr., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 977-5521. E-mail: lls@virginia.edu

I am not a dealer, but a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of E. H. Scott.

Please contact me first if you are selling your E. H. Scott Radio, Selec- E · H · RADIO tone Coils, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transfor- mer Co. items.



Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

**John T. Meredith
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152
Greenville, NC 27834 — (919) 551-1882**

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



NEW

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping in October. — \$18.95

**Price
Guide**



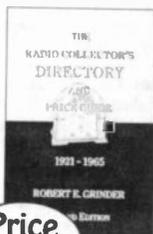
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996. — \$16.95

**Price
Guide**

We Now Have 7 Books for Hams!

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. — \$19.95; Ham Price Guide — \$9.95; Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products — \$24.95; The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946 to 1980 — \$19.95; Radios by Hallicrafters — \$29.95; Tube Type Transmitters — \$17.95; Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers — \$21.95.

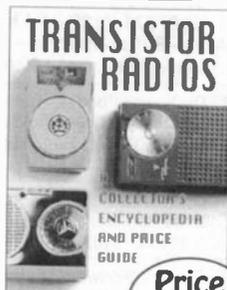
SEE OUR COMPLETE LIST IN THE BACK OF A.R.C. FOR MORE DETAILS



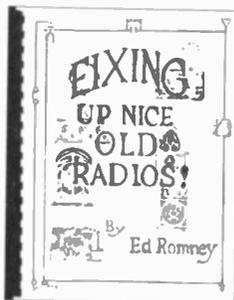
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — \$26.95

**Price
Guide**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — \$19.95



**Price
Guide**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — \$25.00

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — \$18.95



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

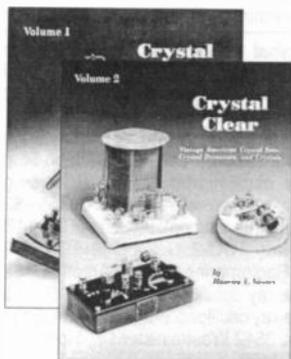
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*



NEW BOOKS.....

International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors.

Lists collectors, museums, dealers, clubs, publications, and more..... **\$14.95**

Radio Diagram Sourcebook. *Valuable tool for identifying make or model number, tube types used, etc.....* **\$18.95**



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*



Price Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated, 115 pages. — \$19.95*



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-98)

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes: 6GM5-\$18 ea.; 6LR6-\$25 ea.; 6JS6C-\$30 ea.; 8950-\$60 ea.; 6KV6A-\$32 ea.; 6JE6C-\$40 ea.; 6LF6-\$35 ea.; 6JE6A-\$25 ea.; 12UB6A-\$12 ea.; 6JM6A-\$4 ea.; 12BH7A-\$10 ea.; 12AX7A/ECC 83/7025-\$12 ea.; 12BX7A-\$7 ea.; Sylvania Radio Tube Manual, 1953-\$15. RCA Receiving Tube Manual RC-14-\$10. Radio Amateurs Handbook, 1945-\$15. Radio Amateurs Handbook, 1950-\$15. Understanding Radio, Watson, Welch Eby, 1940-\$15. Radio Physics Course, Ghirardi, 1933-\$20. Elements of Radio, 4th Ed., Marcus & Marcus, 1953. News by Radio, Charmley, 1948-\$10. Elements of Radio, 2nd Ed., Marcus & Marcus, 1948-\$15. Frequency Modulation, John F. Rider, 1940. Servicing by Signal Tracing, John F. Rider, 1939-\$15. Frank Brewster, RR2, Baxter Springs, KS 66713. (316) 856-3220

FOR SALE: Tandberg Series 1200X tape recorders, 3-speed, 7" reels, very good working-\$20, \$10 + UPS. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

FOR SALE: Cyarts "B" butterscotch plexon & clear lucite, bottom of side curve cracked and glued-\$1,000 OBO. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivory Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013

FOR SALE: 1928-43 European radio schematics, more than 1,320 pages, more than 1,400 schematics (copies bound)-\$100. Air mail shipping (U.S.A.)-\$30. Trades welcome. **WANTED:** 1930's European radio schematics by W.A. Schenk, Volumes 1 and 2, original or copy. Argirios L. Adamidis, 19 Kampouridi St., Panorama, Thessaloniki, Greece 55236. Tel. (031) 342405

FOR SALE: Collins S line ham station, 30L-1, 75S-3B, 32S-3, 312B-4, 516F-2, SM-1, exc-\$1,500. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: Record player RCA 45J-\$15. Radio Operators License Manual by Kaufman, 3rd edition-\$12. Plus UPS. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: Hundreds of antique and collectible radios. Examples: 1927 Radiola 60-\$110. 1935 Coronado W624 tombstone-\$75. 1953 Zenith Trans-Oceanic Y600-\$65. 1940 RCA 96TH Deco-\$80. (Plus shipping). Catalog includes books, many other collectibles; send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

FOR SALE: New plastic dial covers for AK 145, Belmont 6D111, Emerson EC301, 400, 520, Fada 1000, National 240D, and many others-\$15 ea. ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE: Westinghouse RA tuner parts, Standard tuner replacement parts kit #1011. Bob Breese, 50877 Deer Run Trl., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 262-9287

FOR SALE: Collectible radios, televisions, transistor radios, telephones, earphones, military uniforms, antique and collectible medical, aviation and science books. Military, novelty radios. 12-page catalog. Many additions. Send two-stamp LSASE. John Enigl, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

FOR SALE: New Taylor T55-\$20. Antique Omnigraph, working with tapes-\$15. Plus shipping. Frank Sanatore, 312 W. Wooster St., Navarre, OH 44662

FOR SALE: Thousands of tested tubes w/warranty! Both xmit and rec. tubes. Buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio, ham and electronics. Most tubes are used at about 1/3 of new, many are around \$1. I have bunches of octal, 7- and 9-pin tubes. All tubes are tested on TV-7D/U tester and then boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings. E-mail: djn@indirect.com

FOR SALE: Original technical/service manuals, not copies: Signal Generator, TS-301/U, Federal Model 804-CS-1, War Dept. Tech Manual TM11-2639-\$20. Rectifier RA-34-A to J, War Dept. Tech Manual TM11-4701-\$20. Test set 1-56-E, Army Dept. Tech Manual TM11-321-\$20. Instruction book for Triumph Model 841 cathode-ray oscillograph-\$20. RCA single sideband HF receiver-transmitter RT-400/ARC65-\$20. Navships 91716, instruction book for test set TS-147D/UP-\$20. U.S. Navy TCO-2, Coast Guard TRC-121, Radiotelephone, Radiomarine Corp. of America-\$25. Tektronix cathode-ray oscilloscope, Type 545-\$35. Tektronix cathode-ray oscilloscope, Type 535A, 545A-\$35. Herb Ratner, 3542 Westminister Ct., Holiday, FL 34691. (813) 937-7452

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH

To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 25¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: N.O.S. mostly all U.S. military: Matched prs. 12BY7-A GE-\$12 pr. 56 (ST)-\$2 ea. 801-A RCA-\$70 ea. 7722 gold pins-\$6 ea. 2050W-\$8 ea. 931VA-\$15 ea. Various sub-min.-\$1 to \$5, call. 9001-\$1.25. OD3-6AC76GF5-1LH4-\$1.50 ea. 6F5GT-6BU8-\$2.50 ea. 6F4-6EV5-5842 plain pin-\$4 ea. 5842 gold pin-\$6. 6EU7-\$8. Volume discount available on most types, min. 10 ea., call please. Write, call or fax for more information. SASE for new Sept. Tube List. Kirk Cline, 1818 Walker Ave., Greensboro, NC 27403-1760. PH/fax: (910) 379-7197

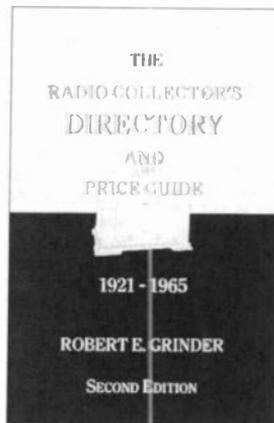
FOR SALE: Globe style X201A's, various brands, test good-\$10 ea.; test weak-\$5 ea.; no filament-\$2 ea. Lafayette KT-550 stereo amp, KT-600 preamp and KT-700 stereo tuner, clean-\$850 set. Radio Craftsman C-400 amps, chrome, clean, pair-\$200. Heath W-3 amps, recapped, pair-\$350. Eico HF-50 amps, pair-\$500. Quad II amp, 220v, works no KT-66's-\$200. Call between 6 pm and 9 pm PST weekdays and 9 am to 9 pm weekends. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921

FOR SALE: AK: 20C, mint-\$60; Type L hom, mint-\$85. Philco 39-6341, like 40-135 (Bunis 3, p. 159), vg-\$35. 8" TV Motorola 9T1 Bakelite porthole case, N.O.S., pix-tube working-\$110. 1952 Philco TV Yearbook and Service Manuals-\$25/both. Parting out Westinghouse H-166 console chassis, speaker, tunable-\$20 ea. Erla crystal rectifier, N.I.B.-\$30. All plus S/H, F.O.B. Swarthmore. Sam Mannino, PO Box 233, Swarthmore, PA 19081. (610) 353-6747

FOR SALE: McIntosh MC-225, C-22, Fisher R-200-B, pair Wardale 12/RS/DD speakers, all excellent to almost mint, sold as unit only, all work-\$2,800. Will ship U.S.A. Larry Cooper, 425 Court St., Rockwell City, IA 50579. (712) 297-7232, days

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

***Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.***

Rewritten Chapters On:

***Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.***

\$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-98)

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 33 - \$90; 40 - \$75; 41 - \$75; 46 - \$80; 55 Kiel table - \$250; 60 Kiel table - \$250; 84 cathedral - \$325. Admiral 7T10E-N - \$50. Belmont 6D111 - \$195. Browning-Drake battery set w/headphone restored - \$150. Crosley 56TX - \$55. Emerson 507 - \$50. Maguire 562D - \$50. Emerson 109, beautiful - \$150. National SW-54 - \$35. Philco 42-322 - \$50. Radiola 18 - \$100. Zenith A-600 - \$80; T-600 - \$50. Zenith 52 lowboy - \$250. Setchell-Carlson 427 - \$85. Atwater Kent E-3 cone speaker - \$50. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Detrola 6-tube chassis - \$12 plus UPS.
WANTED: Crosley 157 chassis & speaker. Mark Kolan, 36 Fox Hill Dr., Tabernacle, NJ 08088. (609) 268-3128

FOR SALE: GE Coolidge UV tube pat. 1904, 28 inches long with 28-inch circumference sphere in middle, Serial #19016, glass has purplish tint, a nice museum piece - \$650. Also VT166 & WE224B, collection of (30) sounders and keys with a Bunnell sounder going back to 1873 - \$450. Write to: Dan Claus, 2305 W. Rice, Sioux Falls, SD 57104

FOR SALE: National NC-100A with matching speaker, complete, good cond., untested - \$350 OBO. Eimac 3-500Z tube, N.O.S. - BO. (2) 1950's Califone listening stations with (7) earphones - \$10 ea. Ryan Meldahl, 424 Hudson Ave., Newark, OH 43055. (614) 345-7142

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.



WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Alres Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (508) 369-9770. Fax: (508) 371-7129.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hammarlund HQ-110, vg; Stromberg-Carlson AU64, NT - \$22. Magazine list (PE, others) - SASE. Dave Minchella, 80 Campfire Rd. North, Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337

FOR SALE: Stephens spkrs: (1) 206 AXA, no x-over - \$135; (1) 152 AX cone repaired - \$85. RCA PA amp #SA 202 - \$60. (3) Uher Report Series port. R-R recorders - \$35 ea. Hickok 209A VTVM huge panel meter - \$40. Sprague Tel-Ohmike TO-6 - \$50. Gen. Radio 5-amp Variac - \$35. Boonton capacitance bridge 74-C - \$75. Heath IG-82 sine-square generator - \$40. Heath IG-62 color bar generator - \$25. Bogen MX30A tube mixer, excellent - \$120. Fender tweed champ-amp - \$450. Vox Pathfinder tube amp - \$150. Silvertone/Danelectro guitar - \$150. (1) Knight C555 walkie-talkie - \$15. Masco PA amp - \$60. French Bakelite portable radio LMT Weekender - Offer. Pearce-Simpson Fury 90 AM boat transceiver - \$20. EMI DLS 529 spkrs, exc - \$350. Complete guts for Allied 2370 spkrs - \$40. B & O. Beocord 9000. Beomaster 8000. Beovox HS 150 speakers - \$1,100. All + ship. Roger & Mary Ellen Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. (941) 463-8887

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent breadboard rheostat - \$125. 2-tube amplifier, green - \$175. AK 20 - \$75. AK 35 - \$30. AK 37 - \$65. AK 38 - \$40. AK 43 - \$65. AK 44 - \$40. AK 46 - \$40. Crosley Trirdyn - \$75. General Electric M51 tombstone, nice! - \$140. GE E-62, fair - \$25. Minerva W710 - \$30. Echophone EC-1 - \$50. Steinert early AC set, cabinet poor - \$85 including 99 tubes. Various 1940's portable radios - Call. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: farne007@tc.umn.edu

FOR SALE: Super photo catalog - \$1 + LSASE. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE: (12) E.H. Scott consoles for sale, including an Allwave 12 in an early Warrington. Call for info. We accept Visa and MasterCard. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days. Fax only: (612) 727-1908

WANTED: Hallicrafters Models S-2, S-33, S-35, SX-112, EP-132, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, console speaker R-8, RCA Model AVR-11, AR-88, Philco 38-690, Midwest 20-38 chassis & speaker. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

WANTED: RCA 45 rpm players, mint. RCA Magazine-type tape recorders. Chrysler HI-WAY Hi-Fi car record player or records circa 1956-1958. Bob Green, WB3CRX, 1711 Breezy Acres Rd., Orwigsburg, PA 17961. (717) 366-3949

WANTED: 1920's and 1930's neon television tubes with or without boxes or just empty boxes. Television and broadcast receivers from 1920's & 1930's. 1920's & 1930's television magazines; Television, Television News, etc. Scanning discs, empty cabinets, chassis, parts, etc. for scanning disc TV's. Western Television Corp., See-All, Baird Telesvisor, ICA, Find-All, Television kits - Jenkins, Daven, Continental Television Corp., Freed-Eisemann, etc. What do you have? Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir. Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: Rider's Radio Vol. 23. Cash or will trade other Rider vols. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: The following Superhets: Madison Moore, Lecault Ultradyne L-2. LaPeer AR-9, Camfield Super 10, Lincoln Super 9, HFL Nine-In-Line. Corbett cabinets. Victoreen tuning unit and control unit (three rheostats). Schematic Haynes Griffing super. Grimes Octamonic and Ozarka radios. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

WANTED: Amrad 3366, 2634, 2771, 2766, others. Parts sets incomplete OK. Herald horn speaker. J.C. Woychowski, 17 Hope St., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579

WANTED: Western Electric 713C drivers, Lansing 801 drivers, Fairchild 412-4 table and SMI cartridges. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Transistor collections, buying one or 100! Paying over book values on many radios. Write or fax list. Tom Christopher, 5350 Alum Rock Ave., San Jose, CA 95127. Fax: (408) 926-2818

WANTED: Zenith 52-942 in good or better condition (Bunis 2, p. 137). Tom Hunt, 3308 Grasmere Dr., Lexington, KY 40503. (606) 223-7801

WANTED: RCA box camera mic, other box cameras, RCA BK7, BK10, 77A. Other broadcast and silver mics by RCA, WE, Sony, Altec, Neumann, Telefunken, etc. Have RCA 77, 74, Varicoustic for trade. Also old mic stands, RCA OP6, OP7 tube remote amps, Western Electric 23A, etc. Collins 26C's, other Collins tube compressors. Will buy or trade. See other ad this issue. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Tele/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer79@aol.com

WANTED: McMurdo Silver Clifton. This radio has the tuner sitting open on cabinet. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

WANTED: Lafayette HE 20B+C, HB-400 and Eico tube CB radios. Ron Johnson, 123 West Mountain St., Worcester, MA 01606. (508) 852-0794

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere and other high tube count radios. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 advertising. We will buy or trade. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communication equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

MILLEN ORIGINAL PARTS, manuals, equipment. New and used. Bought and sold. James Millen Electronic Equipment Mfg., PO Box 4215, Andover, MA 01810-0814. (508) 975-2711. Fax at (508) 474-8949

WANTED: WE 728B - \$2000/pair. WE 555w - \$2000/pair. Perfect and original only. UTC LS40, LS19, LS21, LS25, HA106, HA104, HA105. WE 608A, 609A, 187A, 159B, 166A/B, 520A, 171C, 285F/L/R, 264C, 270C, 285J/K, 618A/B. Kouji Matsuo, 6-2 Tsurumi-cho, Beppu-shi, Oita, 874 Japan. Fax: 81-977-23-9579

WANTED: Horn speakers. Want the unusual, uncommon, expensive ones. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Shutter dial assembly for 1939 Zenith 15S373. Will buy whole chassis if necessary. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: Front glass panel for Komtess 811E by Graetz. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379. E-mail: hagelein@magi.com

WANTED: Millen 90801 Exciter, Variarm VFO, power supply, and amplifier. James Olson, 3442 North Cook Rd., Powder Springs, GA 30073. E-mail: jolson@intergate.net

WANTED: Hickok or Precise 111M tube tester, record cutting equipment, tube limiters, amplifiers, etc. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave., S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: Crosley 608 or 610 Gem Box chassis, complete with speaker. Knobs for Crosley 53. Thanks, Jim Hauskins, 1403 W. Miller St., Bloomington, IL 61701. (309) 828-6879, 3-4 pm days, 5-9 pm wknd.

WANTED: Technical data, papers, references, covering Sferic receivers. Old unit would be desired. F.G. Suffield, 227 Fairway Dr., Sequim, WA 98382

WANTED: I am still looking for the perfect Zenith H725 AM/FM in colors. You know, the one with the big metal circle airplane dial - \$\$\$ Gary Harmon, 10704 Callanish, Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0499

WANTED: Cabinet to fit Zenith 9S262 shutter dial chassis; TV's Raytheon 22A21, Emerson 545. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

WANTED: Kadette, Detrola, colorful plastics, Deco, beetle, Catalin, Plaskon. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

WANTED: Philco PT-87 or 41-81. Minerva W117. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho, Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve. local. E-mail: yamadnr1@osk.threewebnet.or.jp

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, PO Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, new paperback from the Xtal Set Society. Chronicles the fascinating history and development of the crystal detector. Learn about great inventors and radio fundamentals, our best book yet. Send \$10.95 plus \$2.50 shipping to The Xtal Set Society PO Box 3026 St. Louis, MO 63130. (314) 725-1172. For a free copy of our newsletter visit <http://www.1stnet.net/~xtalset>, or write.

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

FOR SALE: Catalins: Fada 711 butterscotch, 1 hairline - \$450. Fada 652 butterscotch - \$475. Bendix 526X, green & black, excellent - \$695. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: TVs: 30" Dumont, excellent cond. - \$1,500. Sylvania Halolight TV, 21" - \$150. Philco 7" Model 48-700 - \$375. Philco Model 50-702 - \$350. Belmont 7" Model 22A21 - \$450. Motorola 9" Model 9L1 - \$200. Motorola 7" Model VT-73 - \$100. Motorola 7" Model VT-71 - \$100. Zenith 12" Mayflower blonde Model 28T926EU w/blue magnifier - \$375. Pilot TV 3" - \$350. Early color sets: Very rare 15" Motorola field test set model (15CK1?) - \$15. Motorola 19CT1 - \$450. Rare Motorola 19CK2 - \$550. Radios: RCA R-5 cathedral - \$150. Philco 60-A cathedral - \$150. AK Model 55 w/speaker - \$75. AK Model 40 w/Temple drum speaker - \$75. Magnavox horn speaker Type R-3 Model D - \$125. Paul Baker, 4066 Loring Ave., Blasdel, NY 14219. (716) 826-2192

FOR SALE: Test equipment! RCA, Jackson, Eico signal/audio generators; Eico signal tracers; Eico and Heathkit tube testers. RCA oscilloscopes. PACO transistor/diode tester. RCA VOM(s). Simpson oscilloscope calibrator. RCA VTVM. Triplett, Simpson, Weston, Army and lots more test equipment. For complete list - SASE or will fax. Ryan Meldahl, 424 Hudson Ave., Newark, OH 43055. (614) 345-7142

FOR SALE/TRADE: British mono-block amplifier made by Leak Mod #LT-25, includes two preamps - \$675. McIntosh MC225 in beautiful condition - \$1,375. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

SOLID-STATE VIBRATORS for automobile radios 1932-58. Exact duplicates of originals in metal cans. Synchronous, Non-sync, European. Dealer inquiry invited. Free catalog. Visa, MasterCard, Discover. Antique Automobile Radio Inc., 700 Tampa Road, Palm Harbor, FL 34683. (800) WE FIX AM 933-4926, or Fax (813) 789-0283

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES: (Ceramic & magnetic) What do you need? Send SASE. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08093. (609) 582-8279

ANTIQUA RADIO RESTORATION Satisfaction - Guaranteed. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. 541-942-0866



WANTED: RCA hi-fi/stereo console Model SHF-1 (pictured) or similar RCA consoles/home entertainment centers, late 50's-early 60's (especially blond Danish moderne look). RCA Product Catalogs, RCA Engineer, RCA Electronics Age, from 1956-1962. Any help appreciated. John McLawhorn, 112 Walnut St., Cary, NC 27511. (919) 467-8018

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Type 11 tuner with tag, excellent - Best (reasonable) Offer. Larry Iwan, Box 92, Spalding, NE 68665. (308) 497-2595

FOR SALE: Scott 222B amp - \$75. Scott 330D tuner - \$50. Heathkit A9-C amp - \$100. Leak point one stereo preamp - \$50. Stromberg-Carlson co-ax spkr - \$40. Electro-Voice SP12B - \$40. Jensen 12-inch coaxial - \$25. Jensen P12S Alnico - \$50. Tubes: Arcturus 124, (5) - \$100. UTC transformers N.O.S. LMV-1, S36, S35, S57, S48. Stancor P6012 - \$50 ea., \$200 for lot. German multiband portable - \$65. Pilot B-1 Bakelite AM & SW - \$50. Weltron 2001 8-track - \$75. Univox tape echo, needs cartridge - \$35. Fender Bassman black face head - \$175. All plus shipping. Frank DeFilippi, 62 Second Ave., Massapequa Park, NY 11762. (516) 798-6577, 6-10 EST

FOR SALE: Grundig 2540U, beautiful - \$85. Portables: Philco 46-350, missing tambour cover - \$25. Firestone S-7402-6, good resistor cord - \$30. Transistors: Arvin 9562, works - \$50. RCA 1-BT-58, not perfect - \$20. Computer mouse M.I.B. - \$18. Zenith Royal 59, like new - \$30. Dick Kromer, 541 Riverview Dr., Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

FOR SALE: National SW5; HRO-M with 8 coil sets; 1-10 with 6 coil sets; Criterion Binaural. Harvey-Wells TBSS0C transmitter with SM-1 station monitor. Operation condition unknown. Will sell each to the Best Offer (cash or trade) received by October 27. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: farne007@tc.umn.edu

FOR SALE: Catalins: Arvin yellow & amber Detrola marbled red & yellow, Garod peak-top yellow & red, Fada Temple yellow & red, Fada 711 red & white, Emerson Patriot marbled green & yellow, Espey mirror-tone white marbled & blue, Fada 50 white & yellow, Sentinel 258 marbled red & yellow. Correspondence will be done by mail to be fair to everyone. Write to: Dan Claus, 2305 W. Rice, Sioux Falls, SD 57104

FOR SALE: David Grimes V, exc w/tubes - \$175. Zenith 5R319 - \$140. Stewart-Warner Varsity rep., ivory, rare - \$235. Silvertone 4500, ivory Plaskon - \$85. Remler Scottie 5530, ivory - \$165. Philco 49-901 - \$95. Crosley 11-112U - \$75; 10-135 - \$75. Motorola 53H, mint - \$100. Silvertone 4564, exc - \$125. Send \$1 + LSASE, Photo catalog. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED, ANY CONDITION: RBY, Hallicrafters S-35, PR-1, Collins 478R-1, Squires-Sanders SS-1V panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, articles, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026

SPEAKER PARTS: Adhesives, Cone, Dust Caps, Gaskets, Voice Coils (Round and Edgewound) Spiders and Terminals. Refoam Kits - \$14-\$18 for speakers. Cat. avail. \$10.00 (Refund.) 800 order line Visa/MC/Am.Ex. Speaker Parts Co., PO Box 14731, Freemont, CA 94539. 510-490-5842/510-490-1961 FAX

WANTED: White Sony TR-730 back, Angelus (Davison Haynes) two vertical knob chassis, Sober Fairfax cathedral chassis, Emerson 3782 tan swirl back, Philco 20 cabinet, Pearson 5-tube cabinet. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm CST

WANTED: Unassembled Heathkits and Knight-kits. Gene Peroni, Box 58003, Philadelphia, PA 19102. (215) 665-6182, days

WANTED: Field telephone Kellogg Model 1914. Please write to: Orlandini Iginio, Via Lessing, 10 - 00137 - Roma, Italy

WANTED: Telegraph keys wanted. Top cash or send SASE for latest trade list. Tom Perera, 11 Squire Hill Rd., N. Caldwell, NJ 07006

WANTED: Cabinet for Silvertone 1809, considering any condition. All replies answered. R. Rosengarten, 1448 Lebanon Rd., Clarksville, OH 45113-9711

WANTED: Huge or weird-looking tubes. Industrial, radar, transmitting, high-voltage, X-ray. The bigger or weirder, the better! Any WE 220, 222, 232, 233, 240, 255, 266, 279, 298, 320's out there? For display/duds OK. Call or write with a description. David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St., Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204. (703) 486-2782

WANTED: For 1932 Detrola Treasure Chest, I need photos and dimensions of the lid. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, NJ 48183. (313) 675-5847

WANTED: AK Model 448 six-leg console. Any condition considered. For sentimental reasons. Dave Spring, 1115 Brookfield Ln., Wausau, WI 54401. (715) 355-0271

WANTED: Meter or meter cover, on panel, for SX99 or junker? R.F. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-4175

WANTED: KLH Model 35 (last made) shelf stereo unit with AM/FM, automatic tuntable, speakers, manuals. Serious collector! Thanks. David De Lay, WA6DCP, 3619 First Ave. SE, #303, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 (319) 377-6185, eves. only

WANTED: Radio Callbooks 1900 thru 1927. Bob Arrowsmith, W4JNN, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003. Collect (703) 560-7161

WANTED: Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd. SP#33, National City, CA 91950. (619) 475-7141

REPLACEMENT GRILLE CLOTH for Radiola 103 speakers, excellent silk-screen copy of the original tapestry - \$32 + \$3.00 S.H. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Quality reprint of the 1940 E. H. Scott catalog "Custom Built-to-Order." Shows Philharmonic, Phantom, Masterpiece and the Special Communications receiver. Cabinets, performance curves, and testimonials. Printed on glossy bond paper similar to the originals. 32 pages of photos and info on the Scott line. Just \$12.95, including first class postage. Request yours from: Kent King, 337 York Ave., Delaware, OH 43015

WANTED: Industrial/special purpose tube manuals or pamphlets. Also any odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

WANTED: Dial cover and bandswitch knob for Midwest 162. Chuck Ulrick, 8282 Afolkey Rd., Dakota, FL 61018. (815) 563-4905, evenings

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

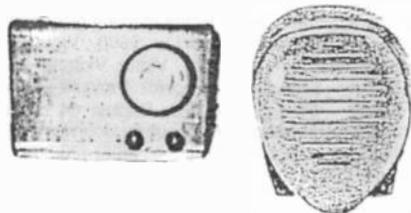
If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Cabinet for Grebe MU-1. Thanks. Ray Harland, 2602 Mary Ln., Escondido, CA 92025-7502. (619) 746-4584

WANTED: Knight KP-70 record/playback preamp assembly manual, or at least schematic/adjustments. George Fallenbeck, 608 Brookhaven Way, Niceville, FL 32578. (904) 897-5434

WANTED: Dial glass, (2) push buttons, (4) knobs, for a Silvertone 7048. Thank you. Jim McDowell, 8 Blanchard Ter., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. Ph./fax: (812) 283-6387

WANTED/TRADE: Microphones. Broadcasting, recording, theater & hi-fi audio. WE, RCA, Altec, Fairchild, Neumann, AKG, Telefunken, etc. Traveling, pickup/deliver, N.Y./West Coast. Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quoque, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835



WANTED: 1946-49 EMERSON Model #503, 519 or 535 or similar models with perforated wooden fronts, any condition, state price based on condition. Also want ZENITH "radio nurse" brown plastic speakers used in hospitals, 1940's. Steven Cabella, 500 Red Hill Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960. (415) 461-6810

DRAKE-COLLINS-REPAIRS: Alignment to restorations. Drake "B" & "C" line & amps. All shippable Collins. Sound In Mind, W4PNT, 534 W. Main St., Waynesboro, VA 22980. V. mail: (800) 755-2365. Shop: (540) 249-3161. E-mail: soundmind@rica.net

TELEVISIONS WANTED: Philco Predictas; all models. All types of earlier TVs wanted. Send or FAX a description to Sheldon Donig, 340 Laurel Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960. (415) 454-8851. FAX: (415) 456-9322

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

FOR SALE: The following tubes: WE 242, DeForest 530, WE 252-A dud, WE VT-1, WE VT-2, WE 205-D-E, WE 102D-F; all tennis-ball shaped. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: American Bosch 9-tube console, 5" round dial, needs some knobs - \$195. Philco 37-116, needs some knobs - \$275. Zenith 74 chassis with remote - \$90. National 110, nice condition - \$195. SW3, needs knobs and bottom plate - \$225. National HRO-7, PS, manual & 9 coils, fair cond. - \$195. Daven resistance coupled amp - \$165. Mitchell ivory clock radio - \$25. Philco Safari, black - \$195. QST 1926 full-year bound - \$95. Trans. extra. Joseph A. Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-7498



FOR SALE: Zenith 15U270, repro knobs - \$1,300 plus shipping. James W. Poitvint, 3 Darby Circle East, Mount Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Telefunken Allegro 5183W, very clean - \$125. RCA 87T - \$75. RCA 45X13 - \$45. Zenith 6D539 - \$65. Zenith 6S239 chairside - \$150. Emerson mini tombstone - \$75. Silvertone 4566 - \$85. Crosley 5M3 - \$65. Philco 38-116 - \$195. McMurdo Silver Masterpiece II - \$950. Parting out US Apex 10B Edison home 2/4 minute - \$495. Home morning glory hom - \$125. Edison Amberola VI - \$600. Victor 8-4 Orthophonic, clean - \$800. Victor Victrola VI in mahogany - \$200. Cylinder records: 2 minute - \$5 ea.; 4 minute - \$4 ea. WANTED: Radiola 64 chassis components, especially power supply. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053, or fax only (603) 428-8315

FOR SALE: Philco cathedral 84B, all original finish, nice, plays - \$125. AK 20 compact, nice original - \$120. Zenith Trans-Oceanic R600L, all original, nice, plays on all stations - \$135. Zenith Trans-Oceanic H-500 with books, extra nice, plays, case real nice - \$125. Crosley clock radio Model: 11-125U Bakelite blue paint, extra nice, no finish missing, no scratches, plays - \$100. Zenith Royal 56 Sun Charger, real nice - \$175. Bulova 660, black, nice chrome color front - \$75. Toshiba 6TP-31A, extra nice - \$200. Westinghouse (6) 12" brass blades and cage, dated 1906, polished, stationary runs - \$200. Robins and Myers 5-10" brass blades, oscillates, runs, polished - \$135. Sea Gull fan, extra nice, oscillates, runs - \$175. Trade fans for radios or sale. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906

FOR SALE: 1938 Zenith children's set 5R226. Alan Jerspenson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

FOR SALE: Addison 5 Catalin black/yellow, near flawless - \$1,000. Mike Stambaugh, 506 W. Springettsbury Ave., York, PA 17403. (717) 854-1368. E-mail: mlstam@cyberia.com

FOR SALE: Television-radio broadcasting equipment. (1) RCA receiver chassis M1-26402 Series. (1) Wickets ALT-1. (1) RCA receiver control M1-26411 Series. (1) RCA receiver power supply M1-26414 Series. (1) General Cambridge TV transmitter monitor Type No. 1184-A. (1) General Cambridge TV transmitter monitor Type No. 1184-A-A. (2) Souly reel-to-reel transports Model 270-4. Extra heads, electronics. All best offer + shipping. Serious inquires only. Damian J. Zak, 2024 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee, WI 53212. (414) 264-7144. Fax: (414) 263-1521.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Price reductions this month!!! General: Chroma Courier 23 channel CB, nice shape - \$45. D104 mike, exc - \$35. Philco 40-120, very nice shape - \$45. Hoffman A300, good - \$20. Stromberg-Carlson 1105 portable, good - \$40. Admiral 7P34 portable - \$20. Motorola portable 67L11 - \$30. Emerson 539 - \$20. Philco Transitone PT-2 - \$20. Emerson portable FU427, good - \$20. Philco 41-240, good - \$45. Transistors: Aiwa AR-853 N.I.B. - \$15. Ever-Play rechargeable - \$10. Raleigh 766 G.I.B. - \$5. Novelties: Fada bullet reproduction, maroon/yellow, very pretty, 1 left, unopened, M.I.B. - \$65. Fred Flintstone (BPL #86), exc, rare - \$65. Star Trek shuttlecraft AM/FM digital clock radio, unopened, M.I.B., 3 left, was \$70, now - \$60 ea. Elvis memorial radio, (2), (BPL #221), one exc - \$65; the other one is M.I.B. - \$125, or will trade for Gummy (BPL #92) or outboard motor (BPL #460). Money Talks (BPL #211), exc - \$35. Avon Skin So Soft (B&B 151), exc - \$30. Mork From Ork (BPL #123), exc - \$25. Big Bird head (B&B #401), exc - \$15. Ball and Chain, green, (BPL #515), exc - \$15. Knights Helmet (BPL #507), good - \$35. Computer Mouse FM/scan, M.I.B., 2 left - \$15. Restroom radio (BPL #496), G.I.B. - \$15. Tropicana Orange, (2), both vg - \$15 ea. Bert/Ernie Pals MBC, (BPL #149) - \$5. Armchair Mickey (BPL #117), MBC - \$5. French telephone (BPL #488) - \$20. Polaroid AM/FM film (BPL #179) - \$10. Raggedy Ann/Andy (BPL #131), MBC - \$5. Jukebox (BPL #411), exc - \$20. Benson Hedges FM/headphone, N.I.B. - \$10. Looking for buy/trade: Superman in phone booth (BPL #162), Mickey Mouse in car (BPL #106), Mighty Mouse on Cheese (B&B Pl. #387), Batman AM/FM clock radio (B&B Pl. #353), Charlie Tuna (BPL #273), others, let's trade. All plus ship/handle. Days 10 am till 6 pm EST. Dan Phelan, Consolidated Electronics, 24 Hinchey Rd., Rochester, NY 14624. Phone/fax: (716) 436-7130

FOR SALE: Most Often Needed schematic books, 1939, 1954 - \$8 ea. Rider's Radio Vols. 6, 7, 8 - \$15 ea. Mallory MYE technical manual, hardcover, 1942 - \$10. Toshiba 8TM-294 transistor, works - \$45. Zenith Royal 500H, 2-tone gray, missing emblem from grille, no cracks - \$100. Emerson 520 Catalin, brown, works, no cracks, black knobs - \$175. Bunnell sounder, Ghegan patent, 150-ohm coil, nice - \$60. Philco 48-1001, RCA 721TS TV sets - \$100 ea. Rider's TV books, Vol. 3 thru 28 - \$50/lot. Sparton 301 console, has carved doors, etc. Needs repair/refinish - \$300. Add UPS. Large items pick up or will bring to Hightstown show. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 07882. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE: Cabinets for Philco 623B and early Radiette trapezoid. N.I.B. Model MMT34 Bogen digital announcer - \$150. Navy CND46156 receiver and power supply - \$50. Dallas delivery possible. Barry McDaniel, 6 Pecos Ln., Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 755-3326, days

FOR SALE: Audio: Knight-kit KA-95 amp with preamp equalizer. Knight-kit KG-250 stereo amp. Knight-kit KG-50 AM-FM-MX tuner. Heathkit TR-1A tape recorder, with two TE-1A preamps. Heathkit G-2 audio generator. Heathkit GD-187, 1M-10, C3 manuals. Seeburg master remote amp L6. Hafler ultra linear 22S49, Dynaco A-420 output. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075



RF OSCILLATOR

Model IG-5280

FOR SALE: Heathkit RF oscillator IG-5280. 310kHz-220MHz, 1kHz modulation or CW, solid-state, manual, vg - \$35 ea. Much more, list - LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics. All are original, complete and 100% cosmetically restored and play. 8G005Y - \$175; G500 - \$195; H-500 - \$185; B600 - \$185; T600 - \$185; R600 - \$185. Zenith full color repro Trans-Oceanic ads - \$7 ea. Hammarlund HQ129X for trade for Zenith wood radio. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Send SASE for revised list of books, catalogs, test equipment, specify. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Literature and radio collection. Cathedrals, novelties, tombstones. Magazines, catalogs, manuals, old radio books. List - SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

FOR SALE: 1935, 12" electrodynamic speaker. Consists of Jensen cone & RCA field magnet, 28 lbs. 800 cycle, 8 cell horn with Stephens electrodynamic driver, 18 lbs. Both speakers in excellent condition, with field supplies - \$35 ea. D.G. Piacentini, 12 Joyce Rd., Plainview, NY 11803. (516) 935-8096

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic radios: R1000, R3000, R7000. No junkers. Call for details. Ray Morrow, 1430 Montego Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-5727

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following Collins 51-J2 transmitter for parts, needs transformer - \$200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Beautiful ca. 1916 mahogany navy style loose coupler with Marconi patent tag. Fantastic ca. 1914 Clapp-Eastham Universal Ferron detector mounted on Holland blue marble base. Clapp-Eastham glass-enclosed V.C. with Blitzen etched on it. Mounted AK variocoupler. N.O.S. brass European? multi-mineral cup Perikon detector. W.S.A.? multi-mineral cup Perikon detector with 1908-09 patent dates and serial number. Eugene Turney spiderweb tuner. Rare 1925 Footector (galena detector). David Smith, 2159 River Rd. SE, Granville, OH 43023-9521. (614) 587-0679

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following National receivers: NC46 - \$250. The original HRO "standard" w/coils, speaker, doghouse PS and manual - \$495. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: C.R. bridge and signal tracer, Superior Model 76 with instruction manual, untested - \$20 plus shipping. (2,000) N.O.S. tubes, send two stamps for tube list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430. (540) 659-9859

FOR SALE: Intosh rectifier, circa 1910, wooden box, marble top, 4 electrolite jars inside - \$50. Stewart-Warner 801 metal box, new filters, works, vg, without tubes - \$75. Complete dial assembly, 5" dia., for 1938 Philco sloping-front console - \$25. Sentinel 163U chassis missing IF's and (3) tubes - \$15. Hickok tube checker 600A roll chart, meter pointer off pivots - \$45. Tubes: N.I.B. 801 Thermionic - \$75. Taylor TZ20 - \$25. 30-39/44 - \$50. Used tubes: 250TH - \$120. 203A - \$75. 872 - \$35. 4E27 - \$25. 815 - \$10. **WANTED:** Chassis for 1933 Emerson 25A. Paul Schinnerer, AB6TB, 4353 Rutgers Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808. (310) 421-4387

FOR SALE: Transistors: Philco T4-124, aqua - \$45. Boat Cabin Cruiser - \$75. Non-transistors: Edison speaker/microphone - \$50. Grundig 2420 very nice - \$75. Zenith 6D312, like 5R312 - \$130. Emerson 706-B plastic sunburst - \$50. Airline 62-306 wood telephone dial - \$100. Vance Rayburn, 2718 Homestead Rd., Madison, WI 53711. (608) 274-3002

FOR SALE: Signal Corps frequency meter BC906D (Philco), nice Nation vernier & meter - \$90. CLT telegraph key, missing switch lever - \$25. GE P671B 3-way portable - \$25. CBS-Columbia 2160 - \$25. Zenith Royal 755 - \$25. Blaupunkt Derby transistor - \$40. Channel Master 6506 - \$30. Joe Holdner, 443 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6212



FOR SALE: National AGS-X with rackmount 9 coil sets (27 coils), 2 National rackmounted coil storage panels, rackmounted National power supply; and manual. Excellent overall condition. Paint & lettering are very nice, no rust, chassis is excellent unrestored with all original tube shields, capacitors, a Bliley crystal, etc. Operating condition unknown. Will sell to the best offer (cash or trade) received by October 27. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: farme007@tc.umn.edu

FOR SALE: 6MJ6/6LQ6 N.I.B. - \$30. N.O.S. - \$15. Two LA-1000NT no tune amplifiers - \$285 ea. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-107 with S-meter, just reconditioned - BO plus shipping. Bob Easterly, KBØULR, 36 Mountain Pine Dr., Littleton, CO 80127-4369. (303) 932-9276

FOR SALE: Retiring, have (140) Sams PF Reporter magazines from 1954-1968, interesting technical articles, all for - \$90 plus shipping. Maurer TV, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: GE transistor radio Model P807C (Bunis Transistor Radios 2, p. 97) - \$25, includes shipping. Joe Quinn, 30511 Manhasset Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 835-8420

FOR SALE: Large selection of radio service test equipment. Send SASE for prices and information. Antique Radio Store, 8376 La Mesa Blvd., La Mesa, CA 91941. (619) 668-5653

FOR SALE: Capehart-Farnsworth automatic reversing record changer Model 41E with manuals - \$300. Jeff Stevko, 2434 Coach Dr., Spring Valley, CA 91978. (619) 660-9524

FOR SALE: Authentic JBL Hartsfields, immaculate - \$16,000/pr. (\$38,000 in Japan). JBL375 with large horns - \$1,600/pr. Quad ESL - \$900/pr. You pay shipping. WANTED: Tubes: WE252A, WE275A, 50, 586, 800, 808, 834, 842, 845. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (510) 376-4220

FOR SALE/TRADE: An incredibly beautiful pair of British RCA power amps w/all tubes and both preamps - \$700. Pair of Bogen DB-20 amplifiers - \$350. McIntosh Mod 1700 rcvr - \$600. EICO HF 85 preamp - \$100. Pair of Bogen DB-10 amps - \$300. Bell 2122-B amp - \$100. Lafayette Mod LR400 rcvr - \$225. Scott LK 48-B stereo amplifier - \$200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Atwater Kents, with tubes, Model 36, Red Lion cab. - \$150; Model 70 - \$125; Model 30 Pooley cab. - \$175; Mod E 42 - \$50; Model 559 - \$150; Model 20 small box - \$100; Model 55 - \$100. Pickup only. Edmund DeCann, Box 543, Osakis, MN 56360. (320) 859-4282

FOR SALE: Catalins, perfect: (3) Bullets, (2) Temples, 711, small Addison, DeWald A502, Commander, Peak-Top, wrong chassis. (2) sets with flaws: Arvin and green Kadette. Non-Catalin: (2) Setchell-Carlson frog-eyes, Philco 49-501 Boomerang, green Northern Electric rainbow, blue Bulova 100, Deco Silvertone. Midgets: Pristine brown/oxblood Super Pee-Wee, Silvertone 6405 and 1939 Bullet, DeWald Bantam, metal Arvin. Transistors: Tom Thumb TT-600, red Explorer, tiny chip, Lifetime crystal set M.I.B. Also (2) Catalin barometers, S&P, N.O.S. Reddy Kilowatt pins on cards, orig. back for small Plaskon Addison, few old circus posters, nice sterling Tiffany tray. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike, #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

FOR SALE: Emerson 911 radio, almost like new in original box with doc. - \$95. Heath (B&H) PK1 triggered sweep oscilloscope, like new, with manuals - \$75. Honeywell Digitest 500 VOM with nixie output, excellent - \$25. Motorola SKR 135 AM/FM/phonos console, with doc., excellent - \$40. Sinclair (Timex) 1000 computer - \$17. Phil Van Praag, W282 S3580 Ringneck Ct., Waukesha, WI 53188. (414) 524-9856

FOR SALE: Pierce Simpson Model Escort tube CB with tunable receiver, works - \$100. Swan 700CX 10-80 SSB with PS 700 watts, clean rcvr OK, trans. needs a little work - \$150. Heath HW22 40M SSB, no PS - \$45. Heath HW-32 20M SSB, no PS - \$45. Doyle Roberts, HC 63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following vintage tube-type hi-fi and stereo items: Scott 121C dynalord equalizer-preamp - \$250. LK-72 Scott amp - \$250. Fisher X-101B amp - \$350. One Heath W5M w/large trans. - \$200. McIntosh MC-67 preamp tuner - \$500. Rare Heath AA-31 amp - \$200. Pair of Heath A-9C amps - \$300. Plus many other Heathkit tuners and preamp under \$100 ea. Also Stromberg-Carlson and Pilot amps and tuners at affordable prices. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Radio magazines, mid-1930's. SASE please. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: German horn speaker Neufeldt and Kuhnke Kiel (N&K) 11 3/4" bell - Offers. C.H. Fox, Olde House, Canterbury, NH 03224. (603) 783-4756

FOR SALE: Transistors: Zephyr AR-600, case, nice, (1) chip - \$125; Top Flight blue boys - \$50; Coronet boys, as is - \$18; Emerson maroon 838 hybrid - \$110; Spica ST-600, case - \$60; Realtone TR-1871, M.I.B. - \$50; Toshiba Fan 7TH-425 - \$100; Orion subminiature, case - \$25; Realtone TR-8042, case, one flaw - \$25; Standard SR-G433 Micronic in box - \$75. Sam Samuelian, 2305 W. Deerfield Dr., Media, PA 19063. (610) 566-7248

FOR SALE: Old used tubes: 807 - \$9, 2A3 - \$22, 45 - \$11, 12A - \$10, N.I.O.B. WD12 - \$75, 45 N lab. tube - \$25. Plus shipping. Send LSASE for special tube list. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Scott 23-tube chassis, no dial or knobs, power supply chassis, Magnavox speaker, fair chrome - Best Offer. Don Duplechain, 408 Austin Rd., Youngsville, LA 70592. (318) 856-6348

FOR SALE: Tube electronics: Dyna ST-70 - \$235. Scott 299C - \$200. Tuners, radios, tubes, sockets, parts. SASE for list. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453, 9-5

FOR SALE: Heath WA-1 amplifier, pre-amplifier, and power supply - \$75. Stromberg-Carlson 32 PA amplifier - \$25. Stromberg-Carlson 35 PA amplifier - \$40. Turner S22X microphone - \$65. Shure 535 microphone - \$50. Shure SM58 microphone - \$50. Western Electric spring microphone - \$175. American Microphone Co. spring microphone and stand - \$175. New Universal Model X spring microphone - \$150. Home brew with three 199's - \$50. Philco 20 cathedral - \$100. Philco 84 cathedral - \$65. RCA 4T cathedral - \$70. GE K43 cathedral cabinet - \$35. AK-47 and loudspeaker - \$75. Coinradio - \$45. Grunow 566 - \$45. Emerson 32 - \$75. Emerson 520 Catalin - \$125. Arvin 440T - \$50. 14-tube Midwest chassis - \$25. Crosley Dynacone loudspeaker - \$45. Danelectro guitar amplifier - \$65. Global GR711 - \$20. Global GR900 - \$20. Channel Master 6512 - \$15. RCA metal sign, 39" x 28" - \$125. Old meter in tall case??? - \$25. David Petrozello, 80 Lincoln Ave., Johnson City, NY 13790. (607) 770-4026

FOR SALE: Vintage ham equipment/accessories/parts/manuals. New lists - Free! Call or write. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (201) 728-2454

FOR SALE: 1,500+ 78 rpm records, a wide selection of 1930's-early 1950's music from personal collection - \$1,500. Chuck Sundgren, 1818 Alder Ave., Richland, WA 99352-2424. (509) 943-2753

FOR SALE: Complete set of six Dictograph/Dictogrand horn speakers, copper, gold, mahogany—\$1,900. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Radios, misc., SASE list. Pair of Panasonic RJ-55 handheld 2-channel CBs in original boxes, working, vintage 1968, excellent—\$25. Lincoln L-124 FM/AM tuner w/steel case, tube, untested, clean—\$15. Knight KN-MX3 multiplex adapter w/steel case, tube, untested—\$15. Allow for UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone

FOR SALE: Many new vacuum tubes, large pin tubes and peanut tubes, over (500), most new—\$100 plus shipping. **WANTED:** All tube testing charts for Hickok 539B. Any information on reconing speakers. Philco #70 tuner or chassis, less tubes. Jerry Reed, 4438 S. Santa Fe Pl., Tulsa, OK 74107. (918) 446-4276

FOR SALE: 01 brass-base top tip globe tubes, used. These are not the 1/4 amp 01-A's. These are 1-amp 01's—\$90 ea. J. Amdt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (414) 684-8830

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!**

FOR SALE: Tesla 2-sided 3-color oval sign, 16" x 24"—\$45. Lyric 546T, creamy, has back, original—\$35. Heinz telephone—\$12. WE fan, 16" brass blades—\$55. 1-tube amp in cigar box CX-299—\$40. Sideli book—\$45. Modem Radio Servicing, Ghirardi, 1935—\$35. Zenith 5D2611, wood—\$25. Hallicrafters S-120—\$20. Offers? Sure! Thanks. Del Tysdal, Rte 1, Box 157, Glyndon, MN 56547. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: Philco Transitone, Bakelite, 38-14, exc—\$50. Silvertone, wood, 1947, Model 6051, exc—\$50. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Radiola III, good cond., slightly fraying cable, untested—\$65 plus shipping. Brian Belanger, 5730 Avery Park Dr., Rockville, MD 20855-1738. (301) 258-0708

FOR SALE: Old radio shop being sold. Radiolas, parts, chassis, test equipment, knobs. Pauline Alexander, 190 Alma, Benton, WI 53803. (608) 759-3591, call after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Port-O-Bar, Stewart-Wamer, no glassware, no knobs, no cracks, no chip-outs, needs minor white paint touch up—\$100. Sterling Deluxe for parts—\$25. Del Tysdal, Rte. 1, Box 157, Glyndon, MN 56547. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters HT-37, manual copy—\$90. Drake R4B/MS-4, manual copy—\$200. Mark S. Rauber, PO Box 1077, Minden, NV 89423. (702) 782-3596

FOR SALE: Presto overhead lathe for disc recorder, complete with 1-C cutting head—\$250. Ross Ney, 312 Holcomb St., Watertown, NY 13601. (315) 788-7732

FOR SALE: RCA Model 19K chassis and parts and Philco Model 38-4 chassis. Chris Russo, 34 John St., Red Bank, NJ 07701. (908) 842-8939

FOR SALE: Pla-Pal Pokeradio, 1934, Deco, chrome grille, (M.A.J.A., p. 246), missing knob—\$225. Transistors: Toshiba 8TM-294—\$65. Maco T-50, excellent—\$60. Channel Master 6509, black, nice—\$35. Shipping extra. Scott Olson, 2631 Cobblestone Ct., Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

FOR SALE: Best Offer microphones: Astatic JT30, Electro-Voice 615, Turner 330. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122-6932. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE/TRADE: Silvertone Model #7103 radio-phonograph-wire recorder, fair condition—\$150 + shipping. **WANTED:** Driver parts for Temple Model #20 speaker. Lawrence Connors, NØXAD, 4637 Dudley St., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 431-6920. E-mail: laurenc@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: High end audio parts for tube equipment. Vitamin Q's, ceramic tubulars, 1/2W & 1W MF resistors. List available. Dana Parsons, PO Box 55426, Bridgeport, CT 06610-5426

FOR SALE: AK 944, mint—\$250. AK 165, mint—\$250. Philco tubes clock, works—\$200. Shipping extra. Jim Watson, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506-8333. (904) 455-0990

FOR SALE: 1931 Northern Electric wood table radio Model 5, electronics restored. Pictures available. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

FOR SALE: Heath RF oscillator IG-5280—\$20. Large stock air capacitors, send SASE for list. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: RCA TV Model 8T-243 chassis KCS-28-1, good working condition—Make Offer. Frank Waskiewicz, 143 Carl's Path, Deer Park, Long Island, NY 11729. (516) 667-3269

FOR SALE: Radiotron WD-11, brass base, new in original box, works—\$200. Radiotron WD-11, Bakelite base, works—\$50. Bodine loop antenna—\$220. Nice original Grebe MU-1 Synchrophase in beautiful original condition, works, NT—\$500. Bristol Baby Grand Audiophone horn speaker, works—\$300. Apco Rectodyne B battery eliminator, works—\$150. (12) radio crystal tins, all different—\$300. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

FOR SALE: Grundig Ocean Boy 820—\$150. Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, near mint—\$225. Sony ICF-2010, like new—\$295. Kenwood R-300 multiband—\$250. Nordmende Globe Traveler IV—\$150. Grundig TR-307—\$75. All plus shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Farm battery radios, original, untested: R.P.C. Continental Corp. GP8-5-6—\$40. Wards Airline 62-307—\$40. Zenith 5F134 (like 7D127 in F.O.S.), nice cab. & knobs, bad chassis—\$40. Weston 770 tube tester, works, accuracy?, with reprint manual—\$35. Will trade any of the above for an AK 40 power supply. Harvey W. Hunt, 455 Gladstone St., Sheridan, WY 82801. (307) 672-9253

FOR SALE: For Hickok 539B-539C, original roll chart, owners manual, obsolete tube book. More. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: RCA T8-14 tombstone, new dial - \$125. Telefunken Concerto large German table model - \$80. Truetone Jr. white Plaskon, cracked badly - \$45. BK 707 tube tester with manual - \$55. **WANTED:** Pilot radios, any model, any condition. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

FOR SALE: AK 30, WT, no speaker - \$30. The Fisher AM/FM tuner Model 90R - \$15. Crosley 10-135, hairline under tuning knob, plays - \$25. Hardcover book by Popular Science, Radios for the Millions, 1946 - \$10. All plus post. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221

FOR SALE: Regency TR1, bone-white, original package - \$400. Reproduction TR1 booklets - \$5. Have many old & plastic tube sets. Many collectible transistor radios. I have number of novelties. SASE for listings and some photos. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701. (903) 593-5433

FOR SALE: Stock certificates: Admiral 1970, Collins Radio 1960, Sentinel Radio 1940, I.R.C. 1960, Jefferson Travis 1940 - \$10 ea.; Collins Radio 1960 - \$20; Tung-Sol Electric 1960 - \$20; Orpheum Theater 1930 - \$30; Emerson Phonograph Co. 1910's - \$65; Marconi 1913 - \$65; John Baird Ltd. 1930's - \$80. For list - LSASE. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: (12) 199's - \$14 ea. (15) 01-A's - \$10 ea. (10) 171A's - \$12 ea. (2) new 71A's - \$12 ea. (3) new 281's - \$18 ea. (2) 281's - \$12 ea. (3) 200A detectors - \$10 ea. (7) 226 globes - \$6 ea. (7) 80ST's - \$3.50 ea. (2) 80 globes - \$10 ea. George Jones, 1943 Palm Dr., Fernandina Beach, FL 32034. (904) 261-6533

FOR SALE: Green Flyer TT with WE PU GR650 bridge microphones. Audio equipment and components. Many other items. Send LSASE for list. H. Kuhn, W8ERG, 1397 Washington Cir., Cincinnati, OH 45255-3028

**TOGGLE SWITCHES AT WHOLESALE PRICES
NEW SWITCHES - 125V OR 1/2 RATING AT 250V
- FULL SIZE TOGGLE SW. 1/2" DIA. - PRICE**

Type	Mod.#	Cont. Rat.	Lead	100-1000
SPST	S125	6A/125V	6" Wire	.77 .67
SPST	S128	4A/125V	Solder	.57 .47
DPDT	S126	5A/125V	Solder	.77 .67
DPDT/	S127	10A/125V	Solder/	1.17 1.06
On-Off-On		5A/250V	Screw	

- MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES 1/4" DIA. -

SPST	S131	6A/125V	Solder	.57 .47
SPDT	S132	6A/125V	Solder	.61 .51
SPDT	S129	6A/125V	Solder	.77 .67
Mom-Off-Mom		3A/250V	Solder	
SPDT/	S134	6A/125V	Solder	.77 .67
On-Off-On		3A/250V	Solder	
DPDT	S133	6A/125V	Solder	.77 .67
DPDT/	S135	6A/125V	Solder	.91 .82
On-Off-On		3A/250V	Solder	
DPDT/	S130	6A/125V	Solder	.91 .82
Mom-Off-Mom		3A/250V	Solder	

Black Plastic Boots for Above Switches 200/\$1.00

- SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES 1/8" DIA. -

SPDT	S136	3A/125V	Solder	.82 .73
DPDT	S137	3A/125V	Solder	.92 .83

- MOMENTARY PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES. 1/4" DIA. -

SP-NOR	Open MS-1	3A/125V	Solder	.26 .22
SP-NOR	Closed MS-2	3A/125V	Solder	.27 .23

- ANY ORDERS LESS THAN 100, ADD 12¢ EACH -

LED's Mini or Jumbo, Red, Yellow, Green - \$12/100 - \$9/1000

**Fertik's Electronics - 215-455-2121 Phone/Fax
5400 ELLA ST. • PHILADELPHIA, PA 19120**

FOR SALE: Manuals: AN/SPR-2 radar receiver - \$15. AN/ARC-4 - \$20. SRC-522A/542A - \$10. Gonsset Link 450 Mc transceiver - \$10. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

FOR SALE/TRADE: WECO 142, want Altec or Stevens (8) cell horns/drivers. Lawrence Larsen, 1332 Wagon Train Dr. SE, Albuquerque, NM 87123. (502) 292-7896

FOR SALE: 1949 Coke box cooler radio, rare, almost perfect in out-of-the-box condition. Found in N.C. attic, family said was practically never used. A true collector's piece. All offers considered. Larry G. Taylor, 108 Milford Ct., Cary, NC 27511. (919) 362-5805

FOR SALE: Liberty BC-14A, WWI crystal set - \$1,200. More crystal sets: Howe - \$150. Spencer, no box - \$70. Lemco 340-A, no lid - \$125. Prescott, (similar to Glen p. 64, Crystal Clear Vol. 1) - \$150. Cabinet only for DeForest crystal set - \$200. Ozarka one-tube - \$150. DeForest one-tube set, cabinet only, instructions in lid - \$250. One of a kind, Grebe AC-6 receiver component, new in the original box. Grebe logos, escutcheon, tags, made to go into a cabinet - \$300. Federal Jr. crystal set - \$375. Electro Importing Baby crystal detector, (Crystal Clear Vol. 1, p. 124) - \$160. National Airophone one-tube set, cracks repaired, nice - \$200. AK one-tube island, small crack - \$100. Columbia Model Q cylinder player, works, no reproducer - \$225. DeWald AM-FM Bakelite, 1940's, plays - \$40. Belmont wood version of 6D111, plays - \$100. Horn speaker from cabinet, plays - \$60. Predicta barber pole TV, missing brass ring around tube - \$600. General Radio cabinet for BC-14A - \$250. Frank Eder, RR1, Box 36, Garrison, NY 10524. (914) 424-3470

FOR SALE: Nearly mint Fada 790 - \$70 OBO. Philco 46-420 - \$30 OBO. Larry Schiebel, 818 W. Lakeside St., Madison, WI 53715. (608) 835-7606, evenings

FOR SALE: RCA VGT32W New Vista Victrola solid-state radio/phonograph, large 18" x 26" x 72" - \$20, pickup only. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: McIntosh MC30 in okay shape and works, but no tubes - \$250. Sansui QS-500 quad rear channel amp, untested - \$20. Both + UPS. Scott Cohen, 930 W. Prince Rd., Tucson, AZ 85705. (520) 888-1316

FOR SALE: Transmitter AN/ART-13, with LF osc., dynamotor, pilot's control box, connectors, and manual, near mint, autotune works, good output on all bands - \$300 plus P&S. LSASE for list of other collectible WWII and Korean vintage electronics. Ed Greeley, PO Box 50871, Mobile, AL 36605. (334) 479-9931

FOR SALE: Aiwa TP-1002 5" stereo portable reel recorder - \$60. Akai GX-4000D 7" stereo reel - \$85. Radiola III - \$90. Star Trek shuttlecraft - \$50. Frequency counter - \$25. Ambico special effects generator - \$59. See Sept. ad, p. 751 Brat F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter., N, Largo, FL 33774. (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: GE 201 - \$45. GE J-53 - \$15. Emerson 461 - \$25. Automatic 237 - \$30. Philco 54 - \$50. Philco 40-130 - \$60. Westinghouse sm. tombstone WR100? - \$70. Zenith 6D-030 - \$35. Zenith Z512G - \$10. Philco 96 knobs & speaker - \$30. Emerson EC 301/DB301? - \$25. Emerson DJ200/CH246? - \$45. EICO tube & transistor tester Model 667 - \$50. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-O Model B600-6A40, needs some repairs - \$75. Hallicrafters 5R-10, needs repairs - \$25. Realistic RP 148/175 AM-FM rec. 148-175 Mc - \$28. GE 10-band port., plays, Model 7-2971-A - \$35. GE P4970-A 10-band parts set - \$15. Panasonic Model RF4900 10-band AM-FM premix double superhet system with digital freq. counter, like new - \$150. Pair (2) matched Ampex 7 1/2" speakers, port. cases with 5-tube amps built in, both - \$95. High grade quality. Panasonic RE7671 AM-FM amp tuner - \$20. BSR McDonald 20 AM-FM amp - \$20. Scott FM tuner (tubes) 314 - \$40. Sears Medalist AM-FM tuner and stereo amp (FM weak) tubes, both - \$35. Heath tube tester TC-2 port. roll chart, papers, clean - \$35. Superior TV11 tube tester roll chart - \$25. Heath isolation trans. and Variac line meter, 100 watts - \$30. Triplett 630-A VOM needle sticks - \$15. Eico signal gen. 324 - \$18. Power designs Model 5015 power supply 0-50 Vdc 1.5 amp - \$35. Have other power supplies. Assd. Variacs 2 to 20 amps. Magazines per copy: Radio News, 1949 to 1952 - \$2; Radio-Craft, 1947 to 1948 - \$1.50; Radio Electronics, 1950 to 1967 - \$1. DeVry Tech. Course TV booklets, 70+, all for - \$20. Electronics for Everybody, Pop. Science - \$9. The Furniture Doctor - \$9. Radio Handbook, 11th, 1947, fair - \$9. Complete Book of Power Tools by DeCristoforo, 434 pages - \$15. Howard Sams, 1993, index - \$2. Mechanix Illustrated, 12 copies - \$12. (7) Popular Science - \$7. (4) Popular Mechanics - \$6. (7) mags., mixed - \$8.50. Radio Shack catalog, 1972, 130 pages - \$9. Large Radio Master Catalog, 1958 - \$25; 1965 - \$25. Elements of Radio, Marcus, 3rd - \$8. How To Build 78 Radio and TV, Pop. Science Press - \$9. Have other paper, service books for sale. (3) large tube caddys for sale - \$18 ea. RCA Model 45J2 45 player - \$20. (25) assorted still useable tube sockets - \$5. (25) assd. radio fuses - \$4. (25) mixed dial bulb sockets - \$5. Crosley old set service manual, 2 1/2" - \$35. Have some AK and Zenith electroly. speakers. Utah 8" magnetic wood box - \$18. Other magnetic speakers. Ferguson radio 6-tube 3-band tombstone, untested - \$65. 8+ feet 6 wire AK batt. cable, used - \$9.50. Zenith 75598 parts set, less speaker, knobs, PB, untested - \$42.50. Turner plus 3 mic - \$25. Other mics. RCA port. AC/DC batt., plays, 7BX8L, 6 tube - \$32.50. Sterling B elim. w/tube, (3) B+ outputs - \$25. TV knobs, 5 pounds - \$22.50. 5+ pounds radio knobs - \$22.50. 2 pounds mica cons., clipped leads - \$7. 2 1/2 pounds N.O.S. old mica cons. - \$10. .022-200v wax cons. - \$1.50 pound. Phono-VCR cass. player drive belts, assd., (50+) - \$8. Ham stuff: Heath VF1 - \$22.50. Johnson Viking Model 122 VF osc. - \$25. Hallicrafters S120, plays, need dial cable - \$30. Viking 6N2 transmitter and 6N2 tuning box - \$50. Heath VFO HG-10 - \$22.50. AK flat 3-tube socket units, 11 for - \$35. 6-2-tube strips, all - \$10. Have AK parts for junked L-55-46-sets. Have some watch case meters, list - SASE. Have assorted test eqpt. for sale Ballantine inverter sensitive inverter Model 700 - \$40. Ballantine DC & AC precision calibrator Model 420 output 0-10- DC or AC - \$40. Heath T4 signal tracer, less probe, untested - \$17.50. Superior 76 signal tracer, less probe, untested - \$27.50. McMurdo Silver 905-A Sparx signal tracer with probe - \$30. Have some old elect. supply catalogs, 1920-40, list - SASE. Pilot AM-FM AF825 11-tube tuner - \$35. Pilotuner FM 607-A, 8 tubes - \$22.50. Have 1000's of unlisted items, write wants - SASE. All plus shipping. Min. parts orders - \$8. These items on pickup only: Fisher (heavy) stereo

CONTINUED AT TOP OF NEXT COLUMN

CONTINUED FROM BOTTOM LEFT

amp Model SA1000 tube model - Offer on this. Six assorted Fisher, Marantz, others, all transistor AM-FM tuners, amps, all for - \$155. Philco Model 40-216, BC, police, SW, 13 tubes, floor model, 35" wide, plays, dial scale missing - \$125. Bendix tea cart radio - \$40. Dial needs repaint. Philco 60 chairside radio, plays - \$95. AK Model L radio - \$125. Philco 65 - \$75. Philco 512 - \$75. Kellogg Model 507, scarcer than a breadboard - \$175. These tombstone sets all untested: Crosley tombstone 5M4 - \$50. Ferguson tombstone 6-tube AC, 3 bands - \$65. Philco 37-620 tombstone - \$75. RCA 118 tombstone - \$75. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400



FOR SALE: 1933 Emerson Model 411 Mickey Mouse, one knob missing, otherwise good condition, offers taken confidentially. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279

FOR SALE: Wurlitzer jukebox Model 412, 1936 - \$1,600. Harvey Daniel Rieff, 320 Lacey Dr., New Milford, NJ 07646. (201) 659-0401 or (201) 262-9466, ask for Harvey

FOR SALE: Dresner wave tuner, shortwave converter unit, 15-550 meters, circa 1930. Call: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

FOR SALE: Heath RLC bridge 1B5281 - \$40. Audio gen. IG 5282 - \$30. WANTED: Heath transistor curve tracer. Charles Johnson, 21 Holly Hill Dr., Mercer Island, WA 98040. (206) 232-2040

FOR SALE: Cheap parts sets Philco 46-1263 console, Zenith 6G001Y, RCA 46X13, Emerson 543. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958

FOR SALE: General Electric GD-600 - \$55. RCA R-7 Superette - \$125. J. Finkelstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

FOR SALE: Rek-O-Kut turntable Model T-12H with HH Scott Pickup Type 1000, excellent - \$160 OBO. Call: Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

FOR SALE: L&N 4750 resistance decade, 0.01 thru 1000 ohm steps, 6 decades - \$20 + UPS. Dave Betz, 449 Chandlee Rd., Rising Sun, MD 21911. (410) 658-6130

FOR SALE: Rare collectible boxed set six 12-inch records "First Fifty Years in Radio," produced by Westinghouse Broadcasting, 1970, with 12-page brochure and signed letter, Donald McGannon - Best Written Offer by 10/31/96. Bob Moore, 67 Ridge Rd., Marshfield, MA 02050

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh MC-40, excellent chrome, works beautiful - \$500. Scott 310-D tuner - \$200. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ110, HQ145, HQ180A, all working, with manuals. Hoover Noonan, Rte. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934. (803) 726-5762

FOR SALE/TRADE: Mitsubishi 6X-870 (Bunis 2, cover). **WANTED:** Zephyr AR-630; Midge BR-760; Harpers GK-900; GK-631; Continental 160; Realzone TR-870; Toshiba 5TR-221. **FOR SALE:** Bulova 730 - \$75. Emerson 707 - \$30. David Mednick, 25 Jefferson St., #7-B, Hackensack, NJ 07601-5028. (201) 457-0802

FOR SALE: RCP 324 tube tester - \$20. B.H. Raytheon tube, Theronic valve bulb & (2) Tungar bulbs - \$20/all. RCA 6-JM-2 record player - \$10. Heavy 12" PM spkr - \$12. Hickok 530 tube tester - \$30. Military B voltage supply - \$20. Hewlett-Packard 400H vacuum tube VM - \$15. Setchell-Carlson 416 - \$25. Masco MA-17 amplifier - \$25. Tradio coin radio - \$25. Motorola 1939 auto radio - \$15. Grundig 3192 - \$80. (10) Edison disc records - \$25. CTI TC-20 tube tester - \$20. RCA video disc player - \$10. Bell-Howell amplifier - \$10. Military field telephone - \$35. Panasonic clock sign - \$35. RCA 3" R-to-R tape recorder - \$10. (3) RCA 45 rpm players - \$20/all. (5) Coyne Trouble-shooting books - \$25. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Philco 37-630 - \$110, pickup only. Zenith 5808, working t.e. - \$125, pickup only. Zenith 10A-3R - \$225, t.e. pickup only. Clinton table radio (215?) - \$95, working t.e. RCA table 5T - \$75. Airline table 62-290, working t.e. - \$65. Hallicrafters SX-100, very nice - \$230 or trade on like-quality NC 183D. Good Raytheon 45 in orig. carton - \$30 shipped. All table prices + ship. All sets electrically restored. Willard Smith, 1802 13th St., Bedford, IN 47421. (812) 275-5760, evs.

FOR SALE: Consoles: two Midwest Mod 18-36 Deco, Philco Mod 37-650, RCA Mod 16K, Stromberg-Carlson Mod 64, Philco Mod 38-4, GE Mod J-805. Table models: Sparton Equasonne Mod 69, Radiola 61-3, Howard 901-A, Hammarlund HQ120, collector's item, only model made w/black finish, excellent! Too many consoles to list, call for your wants! Also E.H. Scott Phantom Deluxe in beautiful Devonshire cabinet, AM/FM. Cathedrals: Crosley Mod 124, Philco 84B. Books: Ghirardi Radio Servicing, Radio-Craft, Shortwave Craft Radio Servicing, very old, 30's & 40's. Richard R. Bruning, 1901 U.S. Hwy. 150 N, Apt. B, Galesburg, IL 61401. Phone/fax: (309) 344-1968

FOR SALE: British Army WWI spark transmitter, 20-watt Type B MKII with spark gap, minus loop ant. - \$1,600. Pair early S.T.C. mikes, one boxed - \$125. G.E.C. 1930's home broadcaster Bakelite mike, N.I.B. - \$120. Brownie No. 2 crystal set with box - \$450. We 2-tube amp, ca. 1923, mint - \$850. 1924 Sterling Regina 4-tube oak console, built-in Lumiere speaker, Mega rare, only one known - Offers. Jim Taylor, G4ERU, No. 5, Luther Rd. Winton, Boumemouth, United Kingdom BH9 1L4. Phone/fax: UK 01202-510400

FOR SALE: Edison C-4 w/instruction, exc - \$750. Kennedy highboy w/built-in SW converter, fan dials, exc - \$250. Philco 904, exc - \$200. Prices listed OBO, pickup only. Robert White, 4077 E. Galbraith Rd., #379, Cincinnati, OH 45236. (513) 984-3812

FOR SALE: Communication: BC-191F transmitter, BC-604, portable lifeboat transmitter 401-A, WRL Globe Chief, Heathkit HW-32A, Drake 4C, Collins 32V-2, Boy Scout telegraph key, 1942 Signal Corps Radio News Special, old magazines. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Hoffman #BP411 Solaradio, not perfect, shows good, plays battery/solar - \$450. DeForest Audion, no #, ceramic base, filament good - \$35. Kitcraft crystal diode set, dummy tube - \$35. Citizen shirt pocket TV, back-lite accessory, case - \$75. Realistic #90L696 transistor (Japan/Sanyo), exc performer - \$20. Zenith Royal 200, jade green - \$35. UPS extra. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARCMagazine@aol.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: Tektronix 310 oscilloscope with manual & spare N.O.S. CRT. LP record collection, 19-10" & 70-12", mostly jazz & big-band (mono) from 1950's, includes: Cook, Audio Fidelity, Westminster, Capitol, etc. SASE for detailed list. Lane Upton, 11284 Clinton Bar Rd., Pine Grove, CA 95665. (209) 223-4638

FOR SALE: Sharp, large hi-performance FM stereo shortwave multiband portable with stereo cassette recorder - \$100. Korting 1047 hi-fidelity super, 4 speakers in handsome, light, wood cabinet, exc condition - \$100. Zenith R3000-1 multiband in exc condition, battery compartment missing - \$65. Nordmende Othello large super with digital FM stereo tuner, 5 presets - \$150. Grundig RF260U hi-power FM stereo shortwave multiband solid-state - \$100. **WANTED:** Telefunken Allegro, as-is OK. JVC RC828JW large, multiband portable. Grundig 2100 or 2400 portable. Sony CRF 5090. Dial glass for any bi-ampli Philips/Norelco B5X Series receiver. Electro Technics, 75 Breakwater Shores, Hyannis, MA 02601. (508) 771-5955

FOR SALE: High tech. Data Precision 6000 digital tester performs all this in one machine; storage scope spectrum analyzer, digital signal processor, audio signal analyzer, freq. counter, digital multimeter, transfer function analyzer and lots more - \$5,000. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 382-5571

FOR SALE: A.T.E.C. 5 (Able Tool and Engineering) - \$200. Lewof leather set, black - \$100. Crayon radio, N.I.B. - \$90. RCA chassis w/tubes/knobs - \$15. Cobra 135 AM/sideband CB w/Tuner desk mic - \$75. Sencore FS-134 field strength meter, FM-VHF-UHF - \$40. Shure 55S Elvis mic with factory boom arm - \$150. Atwater Kent Model 404, rough - \$25. All plus shipping. Kevin and Kathy Moe, 616 Lockrem St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

FOR SALE: Tubes price each plus UPS: New 7027A - \$30; 5U4GB - \$7; Wunderlich 2.5 - \$80. Used tested 6550ST, 2B1 - \$25. 2A3, 2B0, 45 - \$20. 226, 483, 484, 247, 7027A, 6L6G - \$15. 616GC, 485 - \$10. 224A, 227, 80, 83 - \$6. 42, 81 - \$4. 6V6GT, 76 - \$3. Arcturus 145 - \$60. 126, 180 - \$30. 124A, 127 - \$20. Minimum order \$20. Robert Gerber, 636 West Wildrose, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. (619) 375-6912

FOR SALE/TRADE: Eico HF-52 mono block - \$275. Pair of Dynaco ST-70's - \$600. Call: Larry Drago, 328 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: 75A-1 - \$300. PRC-47 - \$250. S-77 - \$100. BC-348R - \$150. DX-60B - \$100. LSASE list. Sam Timberlake, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853. (205) 825-7305

FOR SALE: Transistor radios. Sony, Toshiba, Realtone, Regency, others. Send SASE for list with prices. Bob Wood, 3612 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503

FOR SALE: Philco 84 - \$85. GE P-990A multiband - \$40. Stromberg-Carlson ASR-433 integrated amplifier - \$25. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. (603) 362-8715

FOR SALE: Dynaco Stereo 70, excellent - \$225. Fisher 70's lighted display sign - \$70. 60's N.I.B. Japanese giant wristwatch AM transistor - \$65. Bob Burleson, 228 Monroe St., 1-N, Hoboken, NJ 07030. (201) 795-9565. E-mail: rdb3@nyc.pipeline.com

FOR SALE: Mallory Technical Manual, Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia, Dykes Auto Encyclopedia - \$35 ea., plus shipping. Dewey Shaffer, RD2, Box 104-B, New Paris, PA 15554. (814) 839-4728

FOR SALE: Bright-red Private Ear, in box - \$525. GE L571 yellow Catalin - \$699 OBO. Brett Gundlach, 2175 Tremont Rd., Upper Arlington, OH 43221. (614) 487-1470

FOR SALE: Book, ITT Reference Data, fifth edition - \$25 ppd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Vintage pair of McIntosh 50W2 tube amps, (4) chassis altogether, each chassis weighs 25 lbs. net, excellent sound - \$1,500 plus shipping. Chong Ong, 3806 Lake Blvd., Annandale, VA 22003. (703) 573-2288. Fax: (703) 280-0317. E-mail: ongtk88@erols.com

FOR SALE: Simpson 313 VOM. Panasonic Tootloop transistor radio. N.I.B. Cunningham UX199. Phone only due to disability! Glen Richie, W4JGO, 643 Diamond Rd., Salem, VA 24153. (540) 389-3356

FOR SALE: Tube hi-fi amps & receiver, guitar amps, radios, parts, more parts, good chassis. If in Asheville, N.C. area, come by. Call for directions. Bill Lowe, 10 Meadowbrook, Candler, NC 28715. (704) 665-2727

FOR SALE: Rare General Radio Company Type 727-A vacuum tube voltmeter - \$55 ppd. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. (217) 428-7385

FOR SALE: Electrolytic twist mount capacitors, 1, 2, 3, & 4 section cans, N.O.S. from late 1950's, Sprague & CDE, over (300), prefer to sell entire lot, tested - \$649. Send SASE or call. Supreme pub. Most-Often-Needed books, Television 1948, 49, 51, 52, 55, 55 additional and 56, etc. - \$19 ea. Steve Raycraft, WB2KKX, 1620 Huntington St., B2, Watertown, NY 13601. (315) 788-9323

FOR SALE/TRADE: Kennedy VI - \$500. Radiola 20 WT - \$175. Radiodyne WC15 Jr. - \$425. Federal panel 140 - \$275. Van xtal set - \$150. Wecco xtal set - \$125. Philmore rare Tiny Tim 1-tube - \$225. American Leader xtal set - \$150. Sunglass trans. - \$100. Zenith My Radio, green, in orig. box - \$125. Pee Wee xtal set - \$140. Tiny Tim germ. xtal - \$100. Lloyds xtal - \$65. Philmore nickel-plated xtal - \$70. Music Master horn, decal on outside of bell - \$225. Old toy motors, Radio Rex, radio cast iron banks Murdock sliding cap - \$275. Bonzo china card holder - \$75. Pickup only. Wanamakers side-by-side phono, black Japanese hand-painted with mother of pearl inlaid, radio is a Federal 4-tube panel, both in working cond., brass RCA sign - \$300. Bob Fuschetto, WA2BCR, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call between 7 and 9 pm

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

TUBES:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

TRANSFORMERS:

Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.



CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

8221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4843 or (800) 708-8788

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters HT-44, TX and SX-117 - \$475 for both. Vintage Collins Mod 6X-2 - \$275. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Radiola 103 spkr - \$120. Dynaco stereo 120 amp - \$100. (4) antique school-room wall telephones - \$80. All are BO + shipping. Harry Kundrat, 29 Walton Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974. (908) 665-1873

FOR SALE: Harman Kardon T1040 AM/FM tuner - \$35. RCA 3X521 - \$25. All items plus UPS. Jon D. Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (201) 579-6261, 6 to 9 pm Eastern

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Radio schematics - \$2.75. Service manuals: Zenith, Philco, Crosley. Rider's Index 1 thru 23. All Xerox copies. Rider's Radio Manuals 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 - \$20 ea. Books: original service manuals: Zenith Vols. I & II; Philco; Principles of Radio, Henny; Elements of Radio, Marcus, 1st, 2nd and 3rd editions; Radio Servicing, Marcus; Oscilloscope Techniques, Haas; The Oscillator at Work, Rider; Hawkins Electrical Guides, (10) vols.; Applied Practical Radio & TV, (5) vols. Reproduction Philco cabinet parts: front panels, 70, 90, others; base molding, rear arch, clock finials, 551 crown. Let me know your needs. All plus shipping. Book list SASE. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516, evs.

FOR SALE: QSTs 1924-1994. Several years missing, total collection. Call: Gene Grenaker, 184 Lake Somerset Dr., Marietta, GA 30064. (770) 422-2979

FOR SALE: Hickok Mod 650 TV video meter - \$25. Solar Exam-eter Mod MCF - \$50. Ozarka chassis Mod 80 w/tubes, @10 - \$90. Lafayette FM comm. rcvr Mod HB75 - \$45. Lafayette Mod PA 421 20-watt PA amp - \$50. Plus pkg. & shpg. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio Vols. 6 thru 16, (11) volumes in all for - \$195 plus S&H. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

FOR SALE: Metal Arvin, looks like 502A, but has handle, paint chipped - \$45 plus UPS. John Schehrer, 508 Gray, Joplin, MO 64801. (417) 781-4028

FOR SALE: Wincharger, mint - \$750. Also my collection radios. (90) SASE - \$1 for photo listing. Don Michel, PO Box 667, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500

Virginia City Radio Museum

109 So. "F" St.

Wireless and Radio Apparatus from 1915 through the 1950's - Antique Radios, Speakers, Vacuum Tubes, Microphones, Telegraph Keys, Photographs, Ham Equipment & Vintage Ham Radio Station

We also repair and restore antique radios

Henry & Sharon Rogers - P.O. Box 511
Virginia City, NV 89440 Tel: 702-847-9047

FOR SALE: Free picture catalog of over (300) items for sale. Tune & transistor radios (a few Catalins), tube audio, horn speakers, communications equipment, (1) TV (Pilot TV37), & misc. items. Half have never been offered for sale before the October catalog. Send a large self-addressed envelope with (2) stamps to: John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson 601, complete, good - BO. AK 808A console, restored - \$180. Spartan 10 tombstone, restored - \$140. AK 185A, restored - \$185. Coca-Cola cooler radio, 1949, restored electrically - \$550. Case AC radio, '20's - \$35. Zenith 8S463, fully restored - \$250. Gold Tone cathedral, 10" tall, regen. - \$180. RCA K60 and K80 - \$110 and \$120. **WANTED:** Scott Philharmonic with or without cabinet. Ray Lamont, 70 Litchfield Rd., Unionville, CT 06085. (860) 675-6327. E-mail: snip@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 25 - \$250. H-K Citation II pre-amp - \$175. Crown Prince mono O.R. recorder - \$100. Woofer, mid-range, tweeter for Empire 15"; Scott tube-integrated amp and tuner 104-101 - \$100/both. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933

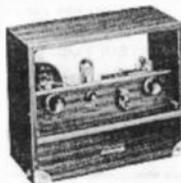
FOR SALE: (1) new GE 7581A (KT66) no box - \$20 + ship. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324. (818) 993-4560

FOR SALE: Portables: Zenith 4K600 pocket-radio, black - \$85; Emerson FU424 (Blast, p. 305) - \$35; Revere 400 (Bunis 2, p. 161) - \$35; Toshiba 8TM-294 (Bunis Transistor 1, p. 219) - \$50. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. Fax: (414) 744-8780

FOR SALE: Thorens 125 MK II, no arm board - \$95. Dyna FM3 - \$20. Scott 299 & 330D - \$110/pr. **WANTED:** Thorens 124; Garrard 301 turntables, factory, aftermarket bases; McIntosh tube, solid-state equipment, cabinets, parts, whole systems; Altec 604B, C; Scott LK 150 cage, with or w/o amp; single E.V. SP15. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957

FOR SALE/TRADE: From private estate. Early version Philco 90 with push-pull 45's and switch on back of chassis, excellent, original condition, never messed with - \$450 firm. A real nice one! Also, excellent Silvertone 170 cathedral - \$195. Gary Hill, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (412) 654-9335. Fax: (412) 657-8755. E-mail: flatbush@sgi.net

WANTED: Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455



WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following Hallicrafters receivers: National NC200 w/speaker & NC200 TX - \$850; S-20 R - \$200; SX62, needs work - \$250; S-40A - \$250; S-77A - \$225; S-36A - \$400. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: N.O.S. dial glass crystals by General Cement Co., sizes 3 1/8" to 9 1/4". Send SASE or e-mail for list. Pete Hittle, 5415 Bushnell Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106-3834. (712) 276-2316. E-mail: phradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: 52¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes; many thousands added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

FOR SALE: Radios, radio/phonos, restored: Emerson GU-446 - \$90. RCA T-80 - \$125. Zenith K-725, aqua green - \$65. Zenith G-725 - \$60. Zenith H-725 - \$60. Zenith K-725, maroon - \$65. Admiral 9815 R/P - \$165. GE 324 R/P - \$145. Bendix 1531 R/P - \$95. Philco 51-1730 mini-console R/P - \$105. Bendix 656A R/P - \$40. Silvertone 7046 blonde R/P - \$90. Westinghouse H-122 R/P - \$95. Philco 48-1256 R/P - \$70. Zenith H661E leatherette R/P - \$80. Zenith 8H-032 - \$125. Zenith 9H-881 R/P - \$180. Hotel Radio Corp. 6A, B, or C? - \$90. Olympic 8-934 R/P - \$145. Zenith hi-fidelity phonograph cobramatic w/dual tip cobra tonearm/leather case - \$60. Working, as is: Motorola 65F11 R/P - \$45. Grundig 98H/U - \$30. Norelco BX-433A - \$60. Philco 51-1732 R/P - \$75. All radios in very good condition, negotiable. Shipping extra. Tom Paruta, 43 Flower St., Buffalo, NY 14214. (716) 837-8131, M-F days/weekends. (716) 881-4718, week-nights after 8:30 pm

FOR SALE: RCA portable PA system Model PG83A1, works - \$100. RCA reel-to-reel portable tape recorder Model 7TR2, excellent condition - \$125. Jensen auditorium 12" speaker in original shipping box Model DA-7 - \$150. Shure brown bullet mike in original box - \$90. Philco 642 beautifully restored tombstone, works - \$150. Howard 20 cathedral completely restored, a rare find for - \$300. All prices plus shipping. Ralston Bailey, Rte. 1, Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923

FOR SALE: Murphy Model A46 5-tube cathedral, 3-bands, 1938 - \$125. Fonovox Venus Model, 6-tube, 4-bands - \$95. Radiola 18, very clean, working with manual - \$90. Radiola 100A speaker, vg, works - \$35. Lloyds AM/FM stereo set with (2) matching speakers, plays - \$20. Westinghouse WR28 6-tube tombstone BC/SW, 1934 - \$70. All plus S&H. Please call before 9 pm. SASE for large list. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

FOR SALE: 1929 Radiola 46, (picture July, p 4) - \$150; 1934 AK 318 - \$150. 1935 Silver-Marshall Mod Q - \$200. PU only. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

FOR SALE: FRG-7700 - \$250. Kenwood R-1000 - \$225. Will trade for Hammarlund, Drake, Hallicrafters. Mike Brillhart, 12551 Maiden Creek Rd., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 944-4387

FOR SALE: 1946 Fada #652, 2 hairlines front/bottom, repro knobs, works - \$875. List - LSASE. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: JBL speakers: (6) horns w/drivers, (4) bass cabinets, vg - \$1,500 for all OBO. Tim Dugan, 415 N. White Oak, Marshfield, MO 65706. (417) 859-5710

FOR SALE: Sams, below 1,000, as low as - \$1 ea. Must sell, overstocked. Send SASE for list. John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047

FOR SALE: New dial scales for old radios. Tubes. Info: SASE. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matlija #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: RockSeaEnt@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vintage audio equipment. List at <http://www.alaska.net/~vintage/> or contact: Vince Rhea, 2407 Lore Rd., Anchorage, AK 99507. (907) 349-5519. E-mail: vintage@alaska.net

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Emerson Mod 504 complete, plays (Bunis 3, p. 72) - \$50 + S&H. Radiola 18 w/cast iron speaker, works - \$100 + S&H. Emerson Catalin Mod 520 complete, plays. (Grinder, p. 182), serious inquiries only - \$250 + S&H. RCA 65X-1, good condition, works - \$45 + S&H. Crosley AM/phonograph for sale for parts. Sams Dial String Guides - \$10 ea. or \$40 for all plus shipping. #1, 2, 3, 4, 6 good, bound copies. Also, #1, 3, 6 extras. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters SX-11 and/or SX-12 and Sky Chief w/green magic eye. Also the fine tuning stem lockout for Hallicrafters SX-42 and R-46B speakers. Ronald G. Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179

FOR SALE: Zenith J615 - \$30. Transistors: Kensington 709 - \$10. Ross RE-102N - \$5. Emerson 911 - \$25. Admiral PR-247 - \$5. Pepsi can - \$30. Folgers coffee, poor - \$10. Silvertone recording wire, unopened - \$15. Zenith ESP cards - \$20. Crosley red 45 rpm record on the Electric Range - \$10. Zenith 9S367 restored - \$300, pickup. **WANTED:** Test leads, manual, for Eico 222 VTVM. Firestone (Air Chief) Model 4A11 table. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116

FOR SALE: Radios from the late 1950's thru the 1960's, must work - \$5 & up. SASE please. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Murdock slide tuner cylinder type - \$175. Wadley Barlow shortwave receiver - \$250. Joseph M. Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840. (412) 658-7805

FOR SALE: Lighted sign: "Auto Radio Service," red, white, black in grey cabinet, includes tube, vibrator tester, new old stock untruf(?) - \$175. Plans for crystal sets, one/two-tube radio construction. SASE for list of collectible radios. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629. (616) 264-9412

FOR SALE: Three old headsets, most need work - \$35 plus \$4 priority mail. Robert Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

FOR SALE: Wurlitzer amplifier 841 for Model 61 table jukebox - \$100. Philco 89B cathedral - \$75. Frank Franowsky, 440-A Jemez Rd., Santa Fe, NM 87501

FOR SALE/TRADE: For sale or trade for an amp or ? rare Kaye-Halbert AM-FM chassis w/12" speaker, very clean, 12 tubes, sold orig. as a do-it-yourself cabinet model in the '50's. Bill Miller, 3410 Hunnicutt Ln., Sacramento, CA 95821. (916) 489-1703

FOR SALE: BC-221AK - \$45. Philco 620 chassis - \$45. Bell 2199B amplifier - \$40. UPS extra. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Marconiphone A and Gecophone II crystal sets. Bodine loop aerial. Tortoise-shell Burns. N.I.B. transistors. HMV Monarch Junior. Gold Airline and rainbow 01-A's. AK 10B. N.E./Victor R-50. A.R. Nolf, VE3NLF, 539 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557

FOR SALE: (16) communications-related military training manuals - \$140. (26) assorted Radio Stars magazines - \$220. All About Amos 'n Andy - \$33. Literature and Radio lists. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459

FOR SALE: Monarch (Pioneer) stereo tuner/preamp, (14) tubes, variable output, tuning eye, exc+ - \$125. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-5022

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice V-2 microphone - \$375 plus shipping. Abbotwares horse radio, broken saddle - \$225 plus shipping. James W. Poitvint, 3 Darby Circle East, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Western Electric 754B volume indicators, four on hand - \$100 ea. Trimm jack panels with (52) jacks each, two on hand - Offer. Astatic JT-30 mike, new in box, original packing - Best Offer. H. Galbraith, 1214 South Alvord, Evansville, IN 47714. (812) 476-7601

FOR SALE: Regency TR4, ivory, with case, nice condition - \$150 including U.S. shipping. Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 774-9153

FOR SALE: Heathkit HX-30, 6M SSB transmitter, with manual - \$175. You ship. Ron Eisenbrey, AB5WG, 115 First St., Sugar Land, TX 77478. (713) 491-7823

PUETT ELECTRONICS
ANTIQUE RADIO DIVISION
PO BOX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.

NEW CATALOG NO. 8
NEARLY ALL PRICES REDUCED

OVER 77 PAGES
CATALOG \$5.00 POSTPAID
\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG
APPLICABLE TO A \$20.00 OR LARGER ORDER.

ALL PAST CATALOGS ARE OBSOLETE

WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT
ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE
1960'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDES OF THE PAGE AND
BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE
MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT,
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR,
HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY
MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES,
OLD-TIME-RADIO SHOWS ON CASSETTES,
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE.
SUBSCRIBE TO OUR PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE
RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND
THE PERIODICAL NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST
OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST
EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT RADIO
BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE.
ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY

FOR SALE: New!! A 1937 Zenith Dealer Poster reprint, art poster quality showing all of the 1937 Zenith line plus all three Stratospheres!, 27" x 39" - \$19 ppd. Zenith T-shirts and sweats - Call. Emerson AX212 - \$275. Zenith 10S130; Zenith 9S30; Crosley Playtime grandfather clock radio - \$595. Gorgeous original finish Zenith 9S262; Stromberg-Carlson 60T, N.O.S. cabinet - \$350. Lionel AC/DC table model - \$275; excellent original 12S445 giant Zenith table model; Zenith 835 10-tube chrome-front tombstone; GE Deco Bakelites, contrasting knobs and trim: F40 - \$275; F51 - \$225; Philco 16 cathedral - \$295; Zenith 288 Art Deco tombstone with RF gain and antenna trimmer features. Rider's Manuals: 8-14 - \$15 ea. Rider's 1-21 available; call for current availability on other numbers. We have available in excellent cosmetic condition all type Trans-Oceanics including a cowhide 600, electrically restored, if requested, and guaranteed. Zenith consoles: 22H 1942 AM/FM 22-tube radio/phone; 15S372; 15U270; 15U269; 12A58; 12S569; 12S471; 12U159; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S157 Zephyr; 10S160; 9S55; 9S54; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154, 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S366; 7S261 bookcase; 7S363; 7S260; 7S258; 410 and many others. Zenith chair/sides: 9S344; 9S244; 9S242 Zephyr; 6S147 Zephyr; 8S451; 7S343; 6S241 bar radio; 6S239. If you are looking for a set not listed, please call for more info. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Zenith table models: 5S29; 5S127; 7D226; 6D029; 6S321; 6S322; 6S330; 7S323; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S222; 7S433; 8S443; 12S445; 807; L cathedral and many others, call.

All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free catalog featuring reproduction knobs, restoration and shop supplies, owner's manual reprints, grille cloth, etc. When in Minneapolis, be sure to visit our retail location Great Northern Antiques, 5159 Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa and MasterCard. Alan Jespersion/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or fax only (612) 727-1908, ans. mach. after 4 rings, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days

FOR SALE: McIntosh MX110 tuner/preamp high-end audio, 15 tubes, excellent/restored - \$695. Charlie Poulton, 25626 Oaks Blvd., Land O' Lakes, FL 34639. (813) 973-7030

FOR SALE: Trancel 6TP-243 - \$55. Deluxe boys - \$25. Futura E/P - \$65. Ross Micro RE-815, N.I.B. - \$20. Paul Steingel, 2153 10th West, Seattle, WA 98119-2844. (206) 284-8412

FOR SALE/TRADE: Boston(?) scale detector/amp Type 100, nice original - \$550 or buy matching tuner unit. Ed Bell, 5311 Wooddale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott 272 amp, very rare - \$375. Scott LT-110 - \$450. Scott Mod #399 amp - \$400. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

FOR SALE: Original 1937 Service Manual, RCA sixteen-tube airport receiver, AVR11-A-B - \$20; photocopy - \$10. Numerous 1940's original RCA service manuals available. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur D'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. Phone/fax: (509) 838-2161

FOR SALE: New!! Reproduction 1937 Zenith full line poster showing the full 1937 line plus all three Stratospheres - \$19 ppd. Exact reproduction of the Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic log chart for the door of your Clipper - \$19.95 ppd. Excellent repro knobs and other radio parts. Universal Dial Belt Kit, 6' of belt material, glue and instructions - \$8.50 ppd. For reference most Zenith models from 1920 to 1946, we offer our 60-page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book with pictures and specs on most models - \$28.95 ppd. Our 1936 Zenith Poster reproduction shows the complete 1936 lineup plus all three Stratospheres - \$20 ppd. Send for free catalog. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489

FOR SALE: Burns horn, slight crack in petal, otherwise gd. cond. - \$200. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

FOR SALE/TRADE: One each Altec 1568, 1569 tube mono amps, exc - Offers. Altec 1567A tube mic preamp/mixers, all xfms, exc - \$375 ea. Ampex MX-10, nr. mint, 6M-2 out solid-state stereo mixer, orig. manual - \$375 OBO. RCA AR-8702-A Radio Marine Corp. of America, WWII era radio direction finder, big loop and compass, rose, very cool Flash Gordon-looking piece - Offers. Heathkit WAP 2 mono tube preamps - \$25 ea.; \$45/two; matching tuner - \$20; \$60/all three. Such a deal! Sony STR-6045 AM/FM stereo int. receiver, v. nice - \$85. Civil Aero. Adm. tube compressors, mil. spec. - \$90 ea.; \$170/two. Limpander tube compressors, similar - \$85 ea.; \$160/two. Have some vintage tape recorders: Ampex, 400, Brush 401-403. **WANTED:** RCA OP6, 7-tube remote amps, WE 23A, etc. Will trade above or buy outright. Demand items sold to highest bidder, but make offers on anything. P.S. Be patient! Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Tele/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer79@aol.com

FOR SALE: Transistor radios: Sony TR-610, red - \$110. NEC NT625, ivory - \$65. Lincoln 6TR, black - \$145. Spica ST600, red, N.I.B. - \$135. Spica ST600, black - \$65. Spencer pocket crystal radio - \$115. Toshiba 6TP-354, blue/gray - \$110. Emerson 707, pinky tan N.I.B. - \$95. Emerson 888 Atlas, black - \$85. Miniman M-702 germanium radio, N.I.B. - \$155. Miniman MG-304 rocket radio, N.I.B. - \$175. Miniman MG-305 rocket radio, N.I.B. - \$175. Pet pocket radio (crystal), blue, N.I.B. - \$95. Jefferson-Travis JT-6104 jet plane, black - \$75. Allen Weiner, 80 Central Park West, New York, NY 10023. (212) 787-8357. Fax: (212) 496-6502

FOR SALE: Emerson 555, black; 999 Rambler, black-white, exc cond. - \$65 ea. OBO. Arnold Hornstein 21 Golden Hill Ct., Baltimore, MD 21228. (410) 744-0919

FOR SALE: Empty Scott Georgian cabinet for Philharmonic - \$300. **FOR TRADE:** Nice AK 12 for nice Zenith 12A58. Dave Stamper, 45 High St., Stewartstown, PA 17363. (717) 993-3571

FOR SALE/WANTED: Microphones. Broadcasting, recording, theater & hi-fi audio. WE, RCA, Altec, Fairchild, Neumann, AKG, Telefunken, etc. Traveling, pickup/deliver, N.Y./West Coast. Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835

FOR SALE: Empire of the Air, softbound, excellent condition, a handful left - \$10 ppd. Rick Ammon, 1249 Solstice Ln., Fort Collins, CO 80525-1239. (970) 221-4001. E-mail: wireless@verinet.com

FOR SALE: Emerson Patriot, blue mint - \$1,375. Emerson 6+1, red - \$1,250. Fada 1000, yellow/red - \$650. Emerson 520 - \$120. Fada 845 - \$185. Truetime 278-5Q beetle - \$325. Northern Electric 5000 Rainbow - \$125. Transistors: Regency TR-4 - \$50. Westinghouse Escort - \$45. Zenith Royal 500 - \$60. Standard Micronic Ruby SR-H-437, red - \$90; black - \$80. Emerson 911, coral - \$35. Emerson 888, grey - \$60. Sony ICR 121 - \$180. Minivox RR34 watch radio, N.I.B., rare - \$250. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following WE power transformers/filter chokes & condensers: (1) WE #377E, (1) WE #377D, (3) WE #360-J, UTC E-16, E-15, E-17. Also WE 234B-1MF, WE-D-161659 cond. 4mf 400v DCA-50 +85C, WE-CW481, WE 228A cond. 2mf 1V-46, WE 226A cond./MF/V-46. I would prefer to sell entire lot - \$900 or trade for something of equal value. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Zenith transistors: Tan Royal 500 - \$245; black 500H - \$90; beige/gray 800 - \$200. John Kern, 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18951. (215) 538-2128

FOR SALE: Giant GE 82 semi-cathedral - \$165. Airline 326 cathedral - \$100. Philco 511 - \$75. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

FOR SALE: New dual 150 uF 200v electrolytic condensers - \$20/50. Model 4D Detrola tombstone, excellent, rare - \$200. Trent Pearson, 212 1st St. W, Alburnett, IA 52202. (319) 842-2390, after 6 pm

FOR SALE: Eico push-pull oscilloscope Model 425 w/ original owner's manual and schematic, less tubes. Fisher custom Electra AM/FM/receiver Model K-15. Knight-KN 370 AM/FM/MX stereo receiver. Bell reel-to-reel Model T-223 tube stereo. McGohan Model M204 20 watt tube amplifier. (1) AR-2AX speaker complete less grille. (1) KLH Model 14 speaker. (1) Bozak Model B-207-B 12" speaker, blown. (1) McIntosh C-8 preamp. All best offer + shipping. Damian J. Zak, 2024 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee, WI 53212. (414) 264-7144. Fax: (414) 263-1521.

FOR SALE: Zenith 805 cathedral, nice original, needs cloth and one knob - \$225. Setchell-Carlson frog-eye, white - \$65. Mike radio - \$55. Silvertone 7" TV - \$135. Danelectro verb. unit - \$90. Magnatone guitar amp - \$100. Catalins: Green Emerson Aristocrat, green DeWald 561 - Cheap. Please call before 8 pm Eastern. Thanks. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919

FOR SALE: Wurlitzer #780E Colonial 1941 jukebox in excellent restored condition - \$4,800/offer or trade for Catalin radios. Dave Working, 418 N. Shore Rd., Lake Oswego, OR 97034. (503) 699-9864

FOR SALE: Precision tube tester 10-15, big workbench model - \$75. Sencore TC130 tester, good shape - \$35. Robert Gardner, 2629 S. 27th St., Fort Pierce, FL 34981. (561) 466-8857. E-mail: LocNkey@aol.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit equipment: TS-1 TV alignment generator - \$35. TS-3 TV alignment generator - \$35. G-1 HF signal generator - \$25. WA-P2 mono preamps - \$25 ea. or \$45/2. FM3A FM tuner - \$25. A9C 20-watt amp - \$85. W-5M mono power amp - \$150. T-2 signal generator - \$25. VC-2 voltage calibrator, unbuil - \$50. V-2 VTVM - \$45. C-1 condenser checker - \$45. GD-1B grid dip meter w/coils - \$45. Tube testers: EICO 625 - \$45. Sencore TC-154 - \$35. Hickok 546 - \$225. Hickok 6000 - \$250. Books: Sams AR (auto radio) manuals - \$5 ea. Sams TSM (transistor service manuals) - \$5 ea. 100w mono power amp - \$150. Harman Kardon A230 tube amp - \$35. Lafayette VOM #99-50734, 20K ohm/volt - \$20. Superior 116B 10A Variac - \$35. Philco 46-1226 radio/phone - \$85. RCA 9T256 10" TV - \$125. 10BP4 picture tube - \$50. GE #250 port. radio - \$35. Fisher 49T tuner & 49A amp, 2 pc. set - \$75. Garrard RC 88/4 record changer - \$45. Wollensak R-R T1500 - \$55. Bell & Howell 8mm film projector #253AX - \$45. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: It was good to see everyone at the meets in Elgin, IL, and Rochester, N.Y. We are now settled in our new location 110 W. 25 St., 10th floor of the Chelsea Antique Building. We have expanded our business hours 12-6 Mon.-Fri., 10-6 Sat. and Sun. The phone number is the same (212) 989-9284. Fax: (201) 461-7121. E-mail: c1wave@aol.com. Some things that are for sale are: Scott Phantom FM in Scott Victorian cabinet - \$1,350. Scott Chippendale Grand, cabinet only, no guts - \$500. Federal Jr. xtal set, good condition - \$375. We are always looking to purchase radios, phonographs, TV's, etc. Waves, 110 W. 25th St., 10th Floor, New York, NY 10001

FOR SALE: Audio transformer Acrosound TO-300 - \$100. (2) large RCA theatre horn drivers - \$200 ea. Pat Smith, 136 S. Dutoit St., Dayton, OH 45402. (513) 224-4333

INTRODUCING **ZENITH** and **Philco** Grille Cloths

**Authentic reproductions
based on original patterns**

- * New scalloped pattern for 1939 Zenith Deco console sets (e.g. 7-S-363) available NOW!
- * Zenith 'block,' 'swirl,' and 'leaf' patterns for those shutterdial consoles, Walton tombstones, and Deco sets are available NOW!
- * New brown 'big waves' generic pattern - just right for all those consoles. See it to believe.
- * 20 additional patterns for GE, RCA, Emerson, and Stromberg are also available.
- * Satisfaction or money back guarantee.
- * **Summer sale special: RCA pattern \$2 ea.**

See all patterns on the World-Wide Web at <http://www.libertynet.org/~grlclth>

Send a 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002

E-mail: 70313.2564@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Drake 1A receiver - \$125. Browning 23 plus S9 transmitter and R2700A receiver - \$260. Hallicrafters S85 - \$50. Hallicrafters S40 - \$50. Rider's 1 thru 5, abridged - \$60. Call for details. Raymond Filozof, 339 Hometown Rd., Catasauqua, PA 18032. (610) 264-4733

FOR SALE: Crosley 51, no tubes - \$85. Freed-Eisemann NR7, NT - \$225. Tom Burgess, 9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Oct. 10 for Nov. 1996 Issue

Nov. 10 for Dec. 1996 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent breadboard 10C - \$850. RCA showroom chairs, (2) each - \$170/pr. Zenith transistors, Royal: 500B, black - \$100; 500E, maroon and cream - \$65; 500H, black - \$100. General Radio 636A wave analyzer, large wood case, book, untested - \$90. Sylvania Radio and Television clock - \$95. Shipping extra. Many other new items. Three lists available. (1) pocket transistors, table radios, sound equipment, microphones, test equipment and more. (2) 15,000+ transmitting/receiving tubes and projector bulbs. (3) 16-pages of books, catalogs, magazines and manuals. Send SASE for each list. Ray Nowak, 30513 Ednl Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 871-8303

FOR SALE: (2) Catalins. General Television 591 (Sideli, p. 101), beautiful yellow swirl, close to mint - \$1,350. Red Patriot, very nice, 1" crack by handle - \$1,100. Lee Alder, Computer Currents, 5720 Hollis St., Emeryville, CA 94608. (510) 547-6800, ext. 213. Fax: (510) 547-4613. E-mail: laldercompcurr.com

FOR SALE: Manuals: '40 Philco RMS - \$11; '40 Supreme - \$9. Sams: CM#4 - \$8, TSM #29, #35 - \$6 ea. Japan Electronics magazine, Feb. '61 - \$11. 1926-1942 QST's. Call or write your wants! We have many rare parts: tapped volume controls, speakers, tubes, etc. Your "one stop parts shop." Antique Audio, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 455-4169, 10 am-9 pm EST

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ110 - \$90; 110A - \$120; w/clocks good condition, need repair; HQ129X w/ speaker - \$135. John Malley, 19 Claremont Ave., Enfield, CT 06082. (860) 745-0733

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson 925L AM/FM/SW/PB console; DuMont 15" TV/AM/FM/phone console. PU. P. Seidel, 30 Vista Way, Port Washington, NY 11050-3807. (516) 767-0948

TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD

Industrial • Power • Receiving
Special Purpose • CRT's

— **Vast Inventory** —

Contact: Donna - Sales Mgr.
(201) 751-2591 / (800) 526-1275
Fax - (201) 481-1524

United Electronics Co. Est. 1935
Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale
Assorted Tube Bases For Sale

FOR SALE: Sams Auto Radio Manuals 19 to 83 - \$2 ea. + shipping; \$1.75 ea. in lots of 10. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: PewowarukH@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco 551 finial reproductions - \$30 set. **WANTED:** Philco 51 (50, 52) power transformer. Curt Schreiber, 3923 E. Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184, collect. E-mail: Curtradio@aol.com



FOR SALE: Red and white bumper car radios AM/FM, working head/tailights, N.I.B. - \$77.50. Ray Palmer, N7MFG, 6523 S. Roosevelt St., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 831-1149

FOR SALE: Fada 845 tortoise - \$250. Farnsworth bm bullet - \$125. Emerson 31 full Repwood - \$225. Emerson 888 Pioneer, grey with case & box - \$95. All vg. Plus shipping. Mike Keller, 5861 Riverton Rd., Columbus, OH 43232. (614) 866-7725. E-mail: MKeller614@aol.com

FOR SALE: One pair of AM valves Type 62 (matched) in original boxes - BO. Peerless Signagraph, windup Morse code trainer, manufactured for RCA Institute, Inc., 7 tapes included - \$25. Signal Corps BC-605-D Interphone amplifier intercom, works - \$20. National (NC) Select-O-Ject - BO. Rider TV Manuals 5, 16 and 17, all - \$15. RCA TV sweep chanalyt - \$30. Emerson 558 portable - \$30. Philco 37-84, cabinet good - \$75. 80 Jr. fair - \$65. N.O.S. military capacitors .05 @ 1500Vdc, 5 for - \$1. Signal Electric telegraph key and buzzer with MAC oscillator - BO. N.O.S. military 100 uA round meters - \$4 ea. All plus shipping. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. (717) 639-2794. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

FOR SALE: Magnavox single-dial battery tabletop, pull drawer in drop-front cabinet - \$85. Curt Brohard, 1417 Court St., Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 521-4299

FOR SALE: Transistors: Hitachi TH-650 - \$45; Zenith Royal #40 - \$35. William Egan, 10332 S. Komensky, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 229-9672

ARBE-III - Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422



FOR SALE: Good cheap stuff! Civil Aeronautics Adm. regulated output amplifier #CA 1782. Mil. spec tube mic pre, compressor - \$95 ea. Altec 438 A tube compressor, no meter, good face plate, works - \$135. Altec 1567-A tube mixer, no meter, no xfms, good pwr, good faceplate - \$125 OBO. Shure feedback controller - \$28. Shure Parametric EQ - \$35. 3M 8160 wow & flutter - \$75. Teac RC-120 remote for 3340 4-TK. Garrard changers Lab[?] 80, RC 88, RC-121, etc. - \$25-50 ea. Channel Master black transistors, large and small, both nice, work - \$25 and \$20 or \$40/both. Waters 3002 hybrid coupler - \$20. **WANTED:** Vg to exc RCA Alice in Wonderland or similar 45 record player. Don't be bashful, make offer. The more you buy, the cheaper it gets! Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Ph./fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: aolWKremer798.com

FOR SALE: Continental 500M Grundig 100U - \$35. Motorola X16G - \$10. Zenith A600 Trans-O - \$100. Columbia C-615 - \$25. Knight R55A, Challenger CHA-20, PACO SA-40, EICO ST40. Tubes, used 45's - \$15. More radios & amps, tubes, etc. Send wants & SASE. Thanks. Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356

FOR SALE/TRADE: BC-186, WWII SW-3 copy, battery receiver uses standard 4-pin coils - \$169. Look for my Star Quest receiver ad! **WANTED:** Eight UX199 duds. Thanks. Stephen E. Lipsky, W2VVN, 1254 Cox Rd., Rydal, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817; alt. (609) 361-8175

FOR SALE: Collins 75A-1, with matching speaker and manual, very good - \$500 + S&H. Joe Hungate, K8OM, 700 33rd Ave., Marion, IA 52302. (319) 373-2383

FOR SALE: Airline 74BR-1507A - \$65. Zenith 6D0152 - \$50. Radiola 61-8 - \$35. Mike Anderson, 4098-A Mercury Cir. SE, Albuquerque, NM 87118. (505) 254-9957

• WANTED •

EARLY PLASTICS



Top prices paid for prewar plastic radios
by Air King, Kadette, Detrola, RCA, etc.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

FOR SALE: Crosley JM-8BG hybrid, as you like it - \$130. Belmont 5D128, works - \$150. Truetime D941, white, works - \$75. Radiola III, no bottom - \$50. Radiola 25 parts set - \$25. Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, MO 64012. (816) 322-0773

FOR SALE/TRADE: Metered DC supplies, 0-25 Vdc, analog - \$25; digital - \$40. Great for transistor repair. C.K. Bucy, PO Box 16583, Lubbock, TX 79490. (806) 792-1662

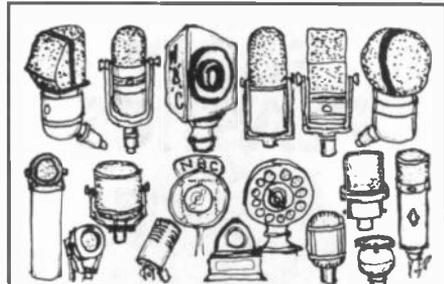
FOR SALE: Qty. (75), Western Electric JAN 259A tubes, new-in-box - \$1,000. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

FOR SALE: Rare 1936 RCA (ACR) 175 communications receiver, broadcast thru 5 meters in 4 bands, cabinet & chassis professionally restored, works terrific - \$400 or will consider Collins radio trade. Herb Ellmers, 775 Howard St., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. (561) 466-0926

FOR SALE: Hickok 600 tube tester - \$20. Knight Ranger - \$25. Zenith Royal 500E, blk. w/case, book & esp. nice - \$75. Sony 3F-77W 9-transistor w/book, exc - \$20. Sony TR1814 6-transistor w/case, exc - \$20. Sony 2R-31 6-transistor w/case, vg - \$15. Sony TFM-3850W AM/FM, vg - \$15. Panasonic RF-B10 miniature 8-band shirt-pocket FM thru shortwave, exc in box - \$65. David Koesche, 61 S. Barrington Rd., Barrington, IL 60010. (847) 382-7997

FOR SALE: Western Electric Hugh Beachmaster amplifiers from U.S. Navy ships. These amps have 4* 805 outputs. Also have preliminary amplifier which uses 6L6. Offer? Pick up only in American vehicle! Only kidding! Vaughn Rudisill, 11 E. Marie St., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501

FOR SALE/TRADE: Nice, clean chassis for Zenith glass-rod set - \$35. SASE for transistor list. **WANTED:** Neutrowound set in good or better condition. Paul Ernst, 238 Meadow Ln., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 787-9879



WANTED

FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV camera & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially *Western Electric*, *Telefunken*, *Neumann* and *RCA*. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

FOR SALE: Zenith D7000Y, almost perfect - \$295. Sony 2001, w/box, nice - \$125. Fred Watson, 581 W. Summit St., McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

FOR SALE: Deco GE #H500 - \$115. Curtis-Leger 201-A, blue-streak in box - \$30. Crosley #66TA - \$50. David Gamer, 1210 19 1/2 St. S, #6, Moorhead, MN 56560. (218) 236-5598

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Mosfet Sound Values kit 60WC - \$200. Carver TFM-15 amp, exc - \$250. BK-ST-140, exc - \$325. N.I.B. Jolida tube amp 30WC - \$575. Mike McCulloch, 159-89 South, Mayflower, AR 72106. (501) 470-0245

FOR SALE: Radios, transistors, hi-fi equipment: Addison A2 pistachio Plaskon, not perfect - \$625; Detrola 321 wood - \$390; Toshiba 9TM40, gray/white - \$350; Channel Master 6514, black - \$30; Bulova 730, turquoise - \$20; Hitachi TH627R, peach - \$30; Kobe Kogyo KT80, black - \$40; DeWald multiplex adaptor P400 - \$40; Harman Barton multiplex adaptor MX700 - \$60. All items electronically un-restored. **WANTED:** Catalins: Fada, Emerson, Addison, Motorola and parts sets. Plaskons: Kadette, Detrola. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. Phone/fax: (914) 337-7176

FOR SALE: AK 145, original, plays - \$145. Crosley E-15-WE, plays - \$75. General Electric R-28P - \$75. General Electric K-52 cathedral (similar to RCA 110, Bunis 3) - \$225. Philco 20 cathedral - \$165. Delivery to Grand Rapids, Oct. 6th. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon St., Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38-DM - \$40. AK 20, NT - \$60. Ramway, NT - \$50. All American 44, WT - \$70. Crosley 51 portable - \$120. Crosley, for Sears - \$75. Zenith 12S568 Robot dial - \$350. Sylvania '46 tube man. - \$10. Radio Amat. Hndbk. '47 & '48 - \$12 ea. Rider's Radio indexes - \$3 to \$10. 3-vol. RCA TV Pict-O-Guide - \$10. Add UPS. Steve Leffel, 1790 Edison St., Green Bay, WI 54302. (414) 465-1855, eves.

FOR SALE: Miniature Italian plastic 5-tube radio - \$85. 1954 British hand/pocket transistor radio, uses 1 D cell! - \$75. Hallicrafters S38A - \$75. 1937 Telefunken, w/eye - \$225. 1954 Nordmende Fedelio - \$175. 1957 Phillips Pinetta - \$125. Prices include shipping. **WANTED:** Need 1920-40 wood-cased AM/SW sets, working or not; Hallicrafters Models S-19R, SX-28, S-29, SX-32; coil winder. J.R. Sprouse, PSC-2, Box 8968, APO AE 09012

WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC
TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

TUBES: Telefunken, Genalex, RCA, Radiotron, etc. General Electric, Amperex, JAN, Sylvania, GEC, National Union

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Jensen, Linn, Levinson, Fisher, Leak, Tannoy, Altex, EV, Thorens, EMT, JBL ... Amps, Spkrs., Turntables

MAURY CORB

12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035

Tel: (713) 728-4343

Fax: (713) 723-1301

SERVICES: Rider Radio Schematics, 1930 through 1950's. Includes alignment data. Send \$3 with make, model and SASE to: George M. Bonanno, WA2KPE, 34 Charles St., Clifton, NJ 07013. (201) 746-5953

SERVICES: Don't strip it, ship it! Expert stain matching, shading and spot repair or total refurbishing with an original appearance. Mark Toppo, 5127 West Kings Ave., Glendale, AZ 85306. (602) 439-3556

SERVICES: Repair/replacement of meters before 1940. **WANTED:** Old meters/galvos before 1910 as is okay. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

SERVICES: Radio Schematics & Advice 1920-1960 - \$3ppd. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

SERVICES: Schematics, 1920-1960 mailed or faxed, radios - \$3, TVs - \$4 ppd. **FOR SALE:** McIntosh MR78 tuner, mint with cabinet - \$900. Philco PT-66 - \$50. Crosley 515 - \$90. Packard-Bell 66B - \$50. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

— WANTED —
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR
TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

HELP: Desperate for glass slide-rule dial for RCA K80 console. Byron Bernor, 2479 W. Sierra, Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459

HELP: Need to know what the detector for a Burndept Ethophone Junior crystal set looks like. Please write or call collect, thanks. Ron Stoner, 5341 High St., Lincoln, NE 68506. (402) 489-9259

HELP: Need Sams # or schematic for large Pepsi bottle radio. A.J. Long, 11830 Heath Rd., Chesterland, OH 44026. (216) 729-8451

HELP: Need front tag Western Electric 25B amp, repro. Photo OK, call evenings. Thanks. David Habermehl, 516 W. Randle, Lebanon, IL 62254. (618) 537-6785

HELP: Need info Freshman Master B supply. Rider's TV-14. Rider's Radio 17-23. J. Allen Call, 1876 E. 2990 S, Salt Lake City, UT 84106. (801) 484-4824

HELP: Need information on the Triplett Model 1696 modulation monitor from the late 1930s. Howard Hood, 5670 S.W. 44th St., Port Orchard, WA 98367. (360) 674-2179

HELP: Need schematic for Premier 88 guitar amplifier, or correct speaker plug wiring information. David Petrozello, 80 Lincoln Ave., Johnson City, NY 13790. (607) 770-4026

AUCTION: Illinois, Oct. 27, starting at 11 a.m., 7th Annual Auction Eric's Auction Barn, Hwy. 130 S, Olney, IL., (618) 392-2343. Wayne Martin, 701 N. Dale, Perryville, MO 63775. (573) 547-4292

AUCTION: Third Radio Auction in Vienna on Dec. 14, '96. Order Auction-catalog from: Auktionshaus Dorotheum, Subscription Department, Dorotheergasse 17, 1010 Vienna, Austria. +431/51560-289. Fax: -508

MESSAGE: Four Plaskons and seven broken Catalins ago, my father thought, "Why does he collect this junk?". Jim Leckrone, 12174 Lynn St., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616)-864-3365

MESSAGE: Attention: My Kadette Classic chassis won't fit my Addison 5F case. Need Kadette case, Addison chassis. Steve Lange, 1351 N. 58 St., Milwaukee, WI 53208. (414) 259-1031

MESSAGE: To be given away, instructions Philco Model 7051 tube tester. Note: These are about twenty cards needed to operate this tube tester. Joseph Wood, 6511 Chester, Hodgkins, IL 60525

MESSAGE: Sorry to the many folks who called on my ads these last few months and received no answer. We made an emergency trip to New Orleans Children's Hospital; our eleven-year-old granddaughter was taken there diagnosed with cancer. We left May 15th and returned Aug. 8th. At this time she is home and doing well, waiting to go back for a third surgery. We wish to thank those who knew about this, and for their prayers. Ben and Bev Martin. **WANTED:** Philco 60-B chassis, also need Truetone D-699 chassis. I need these in working condition if possible. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

FOR TRADE: Original OILZUM porcelain advertising sign for Federal 59 or 61 with tubes. Scott Cavalari, 1258 Rte. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553. (914) 561-7913

FOR TRADE/WANTED: Telegraph items including keys, bugs, sounders, etc. for trade for keys and bugs. SASE for list. Dave Pennes, 4607-C Santa Cruz Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46268-5354. (317) 471-9605

FOR TRADE: Hallicrafters Model TW1000, black case, real nice working condition for tombstone or cathedral in working condition, preferably Philco, GE, or RCA. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*

SERVICES: Authorized Hickok contact person. Specializing in radio test equipment repair and calibration. Most major makes including kits and military. Profit by our 50+ year experience. **FOR SALE:** In stock. Hickok and other major makes of test equipment. Will refurbish, calibrate and guarantee. **WANTED:** Clean and complete radio test equipment, need not work. Special needs: Hickok 539B and C and 600A with good meters. **HELP:** Need Radio Rider's 16-18 & 19, also National Radio Service manuals 1 & 2 to help complete sets. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709

SERVICES: Rider/Sams Radio Schematics 1930-1970's - \$3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (510) 447-9365

SERVICES: Radio schematics, info from Riders, Gemsback, Sams 1920 to 1960 - SASE + \$2.50. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO

**Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

HELP: Need schematics and alignment for (2) German radios. Korting #3923W, and Telefunken Caprice #5451W. Michael K. Tremper, 110 Lyncrest Ter., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. (716) 834-9190

HELP: Surely someone has an extra Rider's 21 or 22 for sale out there! Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 777-8791

HELP: Still looking for any information on the Rek-O-Kut N-33H turntable. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915

HELP: Need manual (copy OK) Allied Knight Model KG-687, sweep generator. Harry Weber, 4845W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

AUCTION: The Florida Antique Wireless Group will proudly sponsor an Estate Auction from the extensive 40-year collection of founding FAWG member and Silent Key Mr. David T. McKenzie, KØSVJ. Many fine radios, tubes, parts, and literature will be auctioned off in Orlando, Fl., on Saturday, February 1, 1997, at 10 a.m. SASE for more information about this unique Estate Auction. Contact: FAWG, PO Box 738, Chuluota, FL 32766-0738

MESSAGE: Interested in other early electronics? How about pocket calculators of the '70s? Collect them while they're still inexpensive. Join the only organization for collectors and receive our quarterly newsletter - \$16/yr. Sample - \$3. International Association of Calculator Collectors, 14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780-2618

MESSAGE: Rumor has it, I adapt damaged mirrored radios too. No rumor, it's true. Ed Sage, PO Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192. (505) 298-0840

MESSAGE: Announcement: No need to buy expensive B battery packs for your 1922 to 1926 radios, or 1930's portable radios or home-built radios. Use your own AA cells and 9v low cost batteries. Boards for 22.5v, 45v, 67.5v B and C batteries. SASE for brochure. ARL-USA, 5355 S, 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

FOR TRADE: Sentinel Catalin knobs. **WANTED:** Motorola tortoise knob(s), excellent Fada L56 yellow radio or cabinet. Peter Jaber, 281 McDowell, Asheville, NC 28803. (704) 277-2060

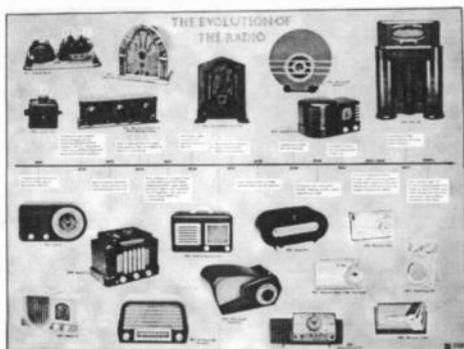
FOR TRADE: Two Precision Model 920 (Navy Model OAL) roll charts and will sell/trade copies of instruction book and supplementary tube charts. Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (405) 657-3319

FOR TRADE: My (3) used but good 6LQ6 tubes for your N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 tubes. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

RADIO POSTER

**FULL
COLOR
26" x 20"**

**An
Illustrated
Radio
Timeline**



**20 Radios
From Pup
to
Transistor**

**Only
\$10.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>





COMING RADIO EVENTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - Sep. 29

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER — MEETING

Richmond, BC — Steveston Hotel

12 Noon — Informal Swap Meet

2 pm — Meeting

Info: Fred Tutt — (604) 275-2033

CALIFORNIA - Oct. 5

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER
REGIONAL SWAP MEET

Redding, CA — 3035 Crossroads Dr. — 8 am

Info: Chris Galantine, 15853 Ontario Place

Redding, CA 96001-9785 — (916) 244-2337

CONNECTICUT - Sep. 29

CONNECTICUT VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
RADIO SHOW AND SALE

Plainville, CT — VFW Hall, NW Dr. & Rt. 10
I-84W to Exit 38 or I-84E to Exit 34

8 am-1 pm

Info: Ray Lamont, 70 Litchfield Rd.

Unionville, CT 06085 — (203) 675-6327

KENTUCKY - Oct. 5

MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
FALL SWAP MEET

Lexington, KY — Holiday Inn-Lex. South
I-75 S (Exit 104) at Athens-Boonesboro Rd.

7:30 am-12 Noon — Indoor Swap Meet

8-10 am — Old Equipment Contest

12 Noon — Auction of Consignments

1:30 pm — Business Meeting

Info: Lewis Owens — (606) 233-0376, or

Terry Layman — (606) 269-4544

VIRGINIA - Oct. 2

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING

7 pm — Call for location & directions

Info: Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave.

Norfolk, VA 23523 — (757) 481-2561, pms

NEW JERSEY - Oct. 5

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET AND AUCTION

Hightstown, NJ — Hightstown Country Club
Near Exit 8 of NJ Turnpike, just off Rt. 33

7:30 am-3:30 pm; 12 noon — Auction

See display ad in this issue

Info: Marv Beeferman — (609) 693-9430

Bill Overbeck — (610) 789-8199

ARKANSAS - Oct. 3

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH— CLUB MEETING

Fort Smith, AR — St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry — 7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" Street

Fort Smith, AR 72904 — (501) 782-8178

OREGON - Oct. 5

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
RADIO SHOW & SALE

Portland, OR — Multnomah Art Center

7688 SW Capitol Hwy — 9 am-12:30 pm

Info: Myron White — (503) 629-5513

GEORGIA - Oct. 5-6

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO
SOCIETY — ATLANTA 1996

Atlanta, GA — North Atlanta Community
Center, 1 block off I-75 at Northside Dr.

7 am — Entry

8 am — Flea Market opens (for 1 1/2 days)

Guest Speakers — Zenith Radios Display

Contest — Radio Raffle — Lunch on site

Info: Bill Johnson — (404) 355-6308, or

Steve Davis — (770) 413-2265

PENNSYLVANIA - Oct. 5

CENTRAL PA. RADIO COLLECTORS
CLUB — SWAP MEET

New location!: Danville, PA — Rt. 54W

Cloverleaf Barn Antique & Gift Village
120 McCracken Rd., Rt. 80, Exit 33 — 8:30 am-?

Food available — No charge for dealer space

Info: Frank Hagenbuch — (717) 326-0932

Mike Heffner — (717) 546-2907

Submission Deadline — 5th of month.

WASHINGTON - Oct. 5

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield - 2 pm, with Janet Waldo
Info: REPS, 9936 NE 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98011 - (206) 488-9518

MISSOURI - Oct. 8

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

St. Louis, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A - 7 pm
Info: Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St.
Jerseyville, IL 62052 - (314) 256-6263

MICHIGAN - Oct. 6

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

Grand Rapids, MI - Airport Hilton
4748 28th St. SE - (616) 957-1000
8 am-1 pm
Info: Larry Anderson - (313) 274-1948

PENNSYLVANIA - Oct. 8

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Souderton, PA - 113 Main St.,
N. Penn Amusements Bldg. - 7:30 pm
Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031, Philadelphia,
PA 19127-0031 - Mike Koste - (215) 646-6488

NEW YORK - Oct. 6

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
N. of L.I. Expressway, lg. white house
9-12 am
Info: Chris Lieppert - (516) 471-9526, or
Chris Bacon - (516) 821-7618

TEXAS - Oct. 8

HOUSTON ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

Houston, TX - Tides II Motel, Lai Lai
Restaurant, Holcombe at Main St. - 7-10 pm
Info: David Moore - (713) 485-1705

WASHINGTON - Oct. 6

VINTAGE AUDIO LISTENERS AND VALVE ENTHUSIASTS - MEETING

Poulsbo, WA - Classic Radio
1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln. - 10 am-2 pm
Info: Dan Schmale - (360) 697-1936

ONTARIO - Oct. 9

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB - MEETING

Ottawa, Ontario - Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd. - 7 pm
Info: Tom Devey, 810 Edgeworth Ave.
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 5L5 - (613) 828-5152

CALIFORNIA - Oct. 8

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER - MEETING

Redding, CA - TBA - 7 pm
Info: Chris Galantine, 15853 Ontario Place
Redding, CA 96001-9785 - (916) 244-2337

ARKANSAS - Oct. 10

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR - Call for location - 7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

OHIO - Oct. 8

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm - Early Battery Radios & Wireless
Info: Ed App - (513) 865-0982
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

MASSACHUSETTS - Oct. 11

BEAVER ACTIONS & APPRAISALS RADIOS AT AUCTION

Lee, MA - 1455 Cape St., Route 20, Mass.
Pike to Exit 2, Rt. 20 E for 3 mi. - 6 pm
Info: Beaver Actions & Appraisals
(413) 243-8208

NEW JERSEY - Oct. 11

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)
7:30-9:30 pm - Meeting & Swap
Info: Don Cruse - (908) 542-2848

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Sep. 29 - BC, Richmond - CVRS/BC Meeting*
Sep. 29 - CT, Plainville - CVRS Show/Sale*
Oct. 2 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting §*
Oct. 3 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting §*
Oct. 5 - CA, Redding - CHRS/NVC Swap Meet*
Oct. 5-6 - GA, Atlanta - SARS Atlanta 1996*
Oct. 5 - KY, Lexington - MSARC Swap Meet*
Oct. 5 - NJ, Hightstown - NJARC Meet/Auction*
Oct. 5 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Show/Sale*
Oct. 5 - PA, Danville - CPRCC Swap Meet*
Oct. 5 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting §*
Oct. 6 - MI, Grand Rapids - MARC Swap Meet*
Oct. 6 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA §*
Oct. 6 - WA, Poulsbo - VALVE Meeting §*
Oct. 8 - CA, Redding - CHRS/NVC Meeting*
Oct. 8 - MO, St. Louis - ARCH Meeting §*
Oct. 8 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting §*
Oct. 8 - PA, Souderton - DVHRC Meeting §*
Oct. 8 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting §*
Oct. 9 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting*
Oct. 10 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting §*
Oct. 11 - MA, Lee - Beaver Radio Auction*
Oct. 11 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting §*
Oct. 12 - CT, E. Hartford - Museum Swap Meet*
Oct. 12 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Meet/Auction*
Oct. 12 - IN Greenfield - IHRS Swap Meet*
Oct. 12 - KS, Kansas City - MAARC Auction*
Oct. 12 - MI, Hudsonville - Radio Auction*
Oct. 12 - NC, Greensboro - Fall Radio Fest*
Oct. 12 - OK, TBA - OKVRC Meet/Auction/Picnic*
Oct. 12 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Meeting §*
Oct. 13 - FL, St. Petersburg - Radio Auction*
Oct. 13 - MD, TBA - MAARC Meet & Picnic*
Oct. 13 - MS, Meridian - MHR&BS Meeting §*
Oct. 14 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting §*
Oct. 14 - IL, Belleville - BAARC Meeting §*
Oct. 15 - CA, N. Highlands - SHRS Meeting §*
Oct. 16 - OH, Cincinnati - SPARK Meeting §*
Oct. 16 - OH, Columbus - SPARK Meeting §*
Oct. 17 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting §*
Oct. 18-20 - NC, Thomasville - Radio Sale*
Oct. 19 - CA, Merced - CHRS Swap Meet*
Oct. 19 - CA, San Diego - SCARS Meeting*
Oct. 19 - NE, Nebraska City - MRC Fall Meet*
Oct. 19-20 - OH, Cuyahoga Falls - BARPC Show*
Oct. 19 - WV, Huntington - Show/Auction*
Oct. 20 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Autumn Swap Meet*
Oct. 20 - KS, Oberlin - NARCC Meeting*
Oct. 20 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meeting §*
Oct. 20 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting §*
Oct. 22 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting §*
Oct. 25-27 - TX, Irving - VRPS Convention '96*
Oct. 26 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet*
Oct. 27 - IL, Olney - 7th Radio Auction*
Oct. 27 - IA, Des Moines - IARCHS Display*
Oct. 28 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting §*
Nov. 2 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swap Meet*
Nov. 2 - MN, West St. Paul - NARC Swap Meet*
Nov. 2 - TN, Memphis - MARC Swap Meet*
Nov. 10 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting §*
Nov. 10 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting*
† Nov. 15-16 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Meet*
Nov. 16 - OH, Medina - Estes Radio Auction*
Nov. 17 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting §*
Nov. 17 - NY, JFK Airport - GEMM Show*
Nov. 30 - Germany, Köln - Radio Auction*
Dec. 1 - UK, London - NVCF Xmas Special*
Dec. 3 - CA, Redding - NVC-CHRS Meeting*
Dec. 7 - FL, Bradenton - AWA Fall Meet*
Dec. 7 - TX, Houston - HVRA Christmas Party*
Dec. 8 - WV, Huntington - Museum Banquet*
Dec. 14 - Austria, Vienna - 3rd Radio Auction*
Feb. 1 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Estate Auction*

* See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting
† Date changed from original announcement

CONNECTICUT - Oct. 12

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS
MUSEUM OF CT. - SWAP MEET
East Hartford, CT - 1173 Main Street
7:30 am - Set up; 4 pm - Museum closes
Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 675-9916

FLORIDA - Oct. 12

FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP
FALL MEET AND EQUIP. AUCTION
Orlando, FL - VFW Hall, 4444 Edgewater Dr.
9 am-2 pm
Coffee-donuts, catered lunch before auction
Info: Dennis - (407) 895-0146, days
Paul - (407) 365-9305, eves.

INDIANA - Oct. 12

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
SWAP MEET
Greenfield, IN - Riley Park, just north
of Route 40 near downtown, on Apple St.
7 am-till ??? - Swap Meet, Equip. Contest
Info: Glenn Fitch - (317) 565-6911, 535-4174

KANSAS - Oct. 12

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
RADIO AUCTION
Kansas City, KS - Rainbow Village, behind
Best Western Inn, 501 Southwest Blvd.
8:30 am - Doors open
10:30 am - Auction
Info: Bob Lutz - (913) 894-1327, or
Gary Watkins - (816) 322-0773

MICHIGAN - Oct. 12

JACK KOEDOOT RADIO COLLECTION
STANTON AUCTION
Hudsonville, MI - 5489-32nd Ave., SW of
Grand Rapids on Hwy. 196, Hudsonville exit
10 am - see display ad in this issue
Info: Stanton's Antioneers & Realtors
144 S. Main, Vermontville, MI 49096

N. CAROLINA - Oct. 12

CENTRAL N.C. NEW CLUB FORMING
GREENSBORO FALL RADIO FEST
Greensboro, NC - Cotton Mill Square
behind The Gallery Antiques
8 am-2 pm
Info: Gary Carter - (910) 349-1991, nights
Brad Jones - (910) 547-1919, days

OKLAHOMA - Oct. 12

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS ANNUAL SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PICNIC

Location to be announced - 12 noon-5 pm
Bring covered dish - hotdogs furnished
Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza - (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

CALIFORNIA - Oct. 15

SACRAMENTO HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY - MEETING

N. Highlands, CA - SMUD Foothill Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio, 1 mi. W. of I-80
7-9 pm
Info: SHRS, PO Box 162612, Sacramento CA 95816, or Don Steger - (916) 929-8274

OREGON - Oct. 12

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Portland, OR - NW Vintage Radio Museum
7675 SW Capitol Hwy. - 10 am - Meeting
Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

OHIO - Oct. 16

SOCIETY FOR PRES. OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE/CINCINNATI CHAPTER MEETING

Cincinnati, OH - Richards Radio & TV
4041 Edwards Rd., I-71, Exit 6 - 7:30 pm
Info: Tim Kaiser, PO Box 81
Newport, KY 41071 - (606) 441-2548

FLORIDA - Oct. 13

BURCHARD GALLERIES RADIO AUCTION

St. Petersburg, FL - Burchard Galleries
2528 30th Ave. N - (800) 520-ARTS
Info: Dale P. Smrekar, 19208 East Brook Dr.
Odessa, FL 33556

OHIO - Oct. 16

SOCIETY FOR PRES. OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE/COLUMBUS CPT. - MEETING

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B
7:30 pm
Info: Sharon/Ken Fullerton - (614) 237-2621

MISSISSIPPI - Oct. 13

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY - MEETING

Meridian, MS - 2412 C Street - 3 pm
Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street
Meridian, MS 39301 - (601) 693-5958

NEW YORK - Oct. 17

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA - MEETING

Goshen, NY - Cataract Firehouse, Main St.
7-9 pm

Note: Oct. 12 HARPS Show cancelled
Info: HARPS, Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916
Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130

GEORGIA - Oct. 14

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6 pm - Mini-Meet
6:30 pm - Meeting
Info: Charles Pierce - (770) 886-8018, or
SARS, PO Box 500025 - Atlanta, GA 31150

N. CAROLINA - Oct. 18-20

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTION SALE
Thomasville, NC - Imporium, 32 E. Main St.
Take I-85 to Exit 103, North on 109 2 mi.,
cross tracks at big chair, turn rt., look left
Info: William Conrad - (910) 884-6348

ILLINOIS - Oct. 14

BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Belleville, IL - Belleville Area College
7 pm
Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
Belleville, IL 62221 - (618) 234-7992

CALIFORNIA - Oct. 19

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Merced, CA - 652 W. 20th St.
8 am
Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

SUBMISSION DEADLINE 5th OF MONTH

CALIFORNIA - Oct. 19

SOUTHERN CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY — MEETING

San Diego, CA - San Diego Ramada Inn N.
5550 Kearny Mesa Rd. - (619) 278-0800
7-10 am - Parking Lot Meet
10 am-12 Noon - Brunch, with Morgan
McMahon, *A Flick of the Switch* author
Info: Gilbert Smith - (619) 236-7990

NEW MEXICO - Oct. 20

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEETING

Albuquerque, NM - Sierra Vista Bible
Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte
1:30 pm - Radio Books
Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 - (505) 867-8178

NEBRASKA - Oct. 19

MIDWEST RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET AND PICNIC

Nebraska City, NE - Wildwood Park
10 am - Swap Meet; 12 noon - Picnic
Info: Randy King, c/o MRC, PO Box 6291
Lincoln, NE 68506-0291 - (402) 476-8132

WASHINGTON - Oct. 20

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

N. Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
749 No. 175th St. & Linden Ave.
9 am - Swap Meet; 12 noon - Meeting
Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 - (360) 568-269

OHIO - Oct. 19-20

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB CHAPEL HILL MALL SHOW

Cuyahoga Falls, OH - Chapel Hill Mall
Buchholzer Blvd., off Howe Ave., off Rt. 8
Sat. Oct. 19: Setup 8:30 am-9 pm
Sun. Oct. 20: Setup 12 noon-5 pm
Info: Rich Bradley - (216) 842-5937

OHIO - Oct. 22

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE — MEETING

Kettering, OH - Cassano's Pizza
1680 E. Stroop Rd. - 7:30 pm
Info: Richard Arter - (513) 932-7721, eves.

WEST VIRGINIA - Oct. 19

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY SHOW/AUCTION/FLEA MARKET

Huntington, WV - Museum, 1640 Florence Ave.
7:30 am - Museum open tours all day
8 am - Traders Market open
11:30 am - Lunch; 12:30 pm - Auction
Info: Jack Woodrum, 141 W. 9th Ave.
Huntington, WV 25701 - (304) 525-4546

TEXAS - Oct. 25-27

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION CONVENTION '96

Irving, TX - Holiday Inn DFW Airport South
4440 W. Airport Freeway
VRPS Rates: (214) 399-1010
Auctions - Programs - Flea Market
19 Contest Categories - Awards Banquet
New recorded Technical Session:
"Proper Methods of Radio Receiver
Alignment" by Bill Harris: a working
demonstration recorded on VCR, for sale
Info: VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

ILLINOIS - Oct. 20

ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS AUTUMN SWAP MEET & MEETING

Elgin, IL - Holiday Inn, 345 River Rd.
7 am-12 noon
Info: Jeff Aulik, 1708 Parkview Ave.
Rockford, IL 61107 - (815) 399-1902

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Oct. 26

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH - Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.
7:30-8 am - Real Early Admission
8-9 am - Early Admission
9 am-1 pm - General Admission
Over 100 tables - 50/50 Raffle - CATERED
Old Equipment Contest
Reservations required to sell
Info: Gregg Thompson, PO Box 298
Newtonville, MA 02160 - NEARC: (617) 923-2665

KANSAS - Oct. 20

NEBRASKA ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB — MEETING

Oberlin, KS - Joanne & Howard Lahman's
228 North Penn - 1 pm
Info: Steve Morton - (308) 534-4778

ILLINOIS - Oct. 27

ERIC'S AUCTION BARN 7th ANNUAL RADIO AUCTION

Olney, IL - Eric's Auction Barn, Hwy. 130 S
(618) 392-2343 - 11 am

Info: Wayne Martin, 701 N. Dale
Perryville, MO 63775 - (573) 547-4292

OHIO - Nov. 10

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB MEETING

Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Library
3649 Center Rd., Rt. 303

1-4:30 pm

Info: Rich Bradley - (216) 842-5937

IOWA - Oct. 27

IOWA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB & HISTORICAL SOCIETY - ANTIQUE RADIO DISPLAY

Des Moines, IA - Iowa State Fairgrounds
4H Building, at Hamfest

9 am-3 pm

Info: Dwight Baker - (515) 263-0278

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 15-16

SOUTHERN CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY - ANNUAL TWO-DAY MEET

Van Nuys, CA - Airtel Plaza Hotel &
Conference Center, 7277 Valjean Ave.
(818) 997-7676; fax (818) 785-8864

Nov. 15: 7 am - Swap Meet

6 pm - Contest viewing

7 pm - Dinner Meeting & Guest Speaker

Nov. 16: 7 am - Swap Meet

10 am - Donation Auction

10:30 am - Brunch w/Jerry Simpson on
Restoration of Antique Radios

Info: Ricki Glassman - (818) 993-4560
Fax: (818) 886-0355

ALABAMA - Oct. 28

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 - (205) 823-3314

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 2

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Los Altos Hills, CA - Foothill College
Exit El Monte W. off 280, upper parking lot T

8 am - Gates open

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

NEW YORK - Nov. 17

THE GEMM SHOW

(Great Eastern Mechanical Music)
outside New York City, NY - JFK Intl. Airport
Grand Ballroom of Ramada Plaza Hotel
10 am-4 pm (early buyers 8:30-10 am)

See display ad in this issue

Info: Robin - (718) 343-1554, or
Lou - (718) 357-4268

TENNESSEE - Nov. 2

MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United
Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.
Parking lot (inside if inclement weather)

7 am-1 pm

11 am - Informal Auction

Info: Bob Miskell - (901) 386-1893

UNITED KINGDOM - Dec. 1

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS CHRISTMAS FAIR

Wembley (London), UK - Hall 3

10:30 am-4 pm

Info: NVCF, 2-4 Brook St., Bampton
Devon, England - Phone: (01398) 331532

COLORADO - Nov. 10

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO - VectraBank Bank Building
1380 S. Federal Ave., Community Room

1 pm - Meeting, followed by
Swap Meet in the parking area

Info: Rick Ammon - (970) 221-4001

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.

Submission Deadline - 5th of month.

*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.

AUSTRIA - Dec. 14

AUKTIONSHAUS DOROTHEUM THIRD RADIO AUCTION

Vienna, Austria - Order Auction Catalog
from: Auktionshaus Dorotheum, Subscription
Dept., Dorotheergasse 17, 1010 Vienna,
Austria: +431/51560-289, Fax -508

FLORIDA - Feb. 1, 1997

FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP ESTATE AUCTION

Orlando, FL - 10 am
See display ad in this issue
Info: SASE to FAWG, PO Box 738
Chuluota, FL 32766-0738

RADIO CLUB LISTINGS

CLUBS: Send antique radio club and meet information to A.R.C. for free listing here, as space permits. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests. Always send a SASE when writing to clubs!

NATIONAL CLUB

Antique Wireless Association (AWA). Box "E", Breesport, NY 14816. Pub: *The Old Timer's Bulletin*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. National annual conference and regional meets. Museum.

REGIONAL CLUBS

Alabama Historical Radio Society (ALHRS). PO Box 26452, Birmingham, AL 35226. Newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$20.00. Meetings 4th Mon. evening each month but Dec., annual show/swap meet. Don Kresge Radio Museum, Fairfield Civic Center, 6509 E.J. Oliver Blvd., Fairfield, AL.
Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI). Carolyn Knipfel, RR 3, 200 Langham, Morton, IL 61550. Pub: *ARCI News*, quarterly. Dues: \$12.00. Annual August Radiofest and meets during year.

Antique Radio Collectors Club of Ft. Smith, Arkansas (ARCCFSA). Wanda Conatser, 7917 Hermitage Dr., Ft. Smith, AR 72903. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings, annual show.

Antique Radio Collectors & Historians (ARCH) of Greater St. Louis. Steve Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St., Jerseyville, IL 62052. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly newsletter and meetings, annual picnic and swap meet.

Antique Radio Collectors of Ohio (ARCO). ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429. Pub: *The ARCO Code*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings, August show and auction.

Arkansas Chapter/AWA. Arkansas Antique Radio Club (AARC). Tom Burgess, PO Box 191117, Little Rock, AR 72219. Dues: \$5.00. Monthly meets.

Arizona Antique Radio Club (AARC). Bill Lettow, 2025 E. LaJolla Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282. Pub: *The Arizona Antique Radio Club News*, quarterly. Dues: \$18.00. Monthly meetings, swap meets, Arizona Radio Roundup.

Belleville Area Antique Radio Club (BAARC). Charles Haynes, 219 W. Spring, Marissa, IL 62257. Monthly newsletter. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings.

Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC). Steve Dando, 4572 Mark Trail, Copley, OH 44321. Pub: *News From: BARPC*, bimonthly. Dues: \$7.00. Monthly meetings, two mall shows, March swap meet with PARS.

California Historical Radio Society (CHRS). CHRS, PO Box 31659, San Francisco, CA 94131. 24-hour newswire: (415) 978-9100. Mike Simpson, 21818 Via Regina, Saratoga, CA 95070. Pubs: *The Journal*, biannual; newsletter, 3-4/year. Biannual audio tape. Dues: \$15.00. Eight meets per yr.

North Valley Chapter, CHRS (NVC-CHRS). Chris Galantine, 15853 Ontario Pl., Redding, CA 96001-9785. Pub: Newsletter, bimonthly. Dues: \$5.00 (+ \$15.00 CHRS). Bimonthly meetings.
Carolina Chapter/AWA. New club forming. Kenny Mullis, 1236 Autumn Oaks Dr., Lancaster, SC 29720.

Central Pa. Radio Collectors Club. New club forming. Frank Hagenbuch, 1440 Lafayette Parkway, Williamsport, PA 17701, or Mike Heffner, 501 S. Market St., Muncy, PA 17756.

Cincinnati Antique Radio Collectors (CARC). old: Tom Ducro, 5916 Ropes Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45244. Informal organization. Write to be put on mailing list. Two meets per year.

Colorado Radio Collectors (CRC). Larry Weide, 5270 E. Nassau Circle, Englewood, CO 80110. Pub: *The Flash!!*, bimonthly. Dues: \$12.00. Bimonthly meetings/swap meets. April Show & Swap Meet, July Family Picnic, and September Auction.

Connecticut Area Antique Radio Collectors. Walt Buffinton, 500 Tobacco St., Lebanon, CT 06249. Informal organization. No newsletter, no dues. Meets.

Connecticut Vintage Radio Club (CVRC). New club forming. Ray Lamont, 70 Litchfield Rd., Unionville, CT 06085.

Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club (DVHRC). PO Box 41031, Philadelphia, PA 19127-0031. Mike Koste: (215) 646-6488. Pub: *The Oscillator*, monthly. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings with swap meets, quarterly flea market.

East Carolina Antique Radio Club. New club forming. Bill Engstrom, 218 Bent Creek Dr., Greenville, NC 27834.

Florida Antique Wireless Group (FAWG). Paul Currie, Box 738, Chuluota, FL 32766. Pub: *FAWGHom News*, quarterly. Monthly tailgate swap meets, fall auction, and quarterly flea markets.

Four States Antique Radio Club. New club forming. Stephen Phipps, 1702 S. McKinley Ave., Joplin, MO 64801.

Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors (GBARC). Richard Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Cohituate, MA 01778. Informal org. Write to be put on mailing list. Annual meet in Feb.

Greater New York Vintage Wireless Association (GNVYWA). Chris Bacon, 52 Uranus Rd., Rocky Point, NY 11778. Pub: Meeting notices. Dues: \$4.00. Six meets/year and monthly meetings.

Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA). HVRA, PO Box 31276, Houston, TX 77231-1276. Membership info: David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581. Pub: *The Grid Leak*, monthly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings and special regional events.

Hudson Valley Antique Radio and Phonograph Society-AWA (HARPS). HARPS, PO Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916. Peter DeAngelo, Box 590, RD1, Hamptonburgh Rd., Campbell Hall, NY 10916. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings, annual

Old Time Radio & Phono Show.
Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS). 245 N. Oakland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46201. Pub: *IHRS Bulletin*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Quarterly swap meets in various areas of state.
International Antique Radio Club, World-Wide. New club forming. Richard G. Brill, PO Box 5261, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. No dues.
Iowa Antique Radio Club and Historical Society (IARCS). New club forming. Gerald Lange, 2191 Graham Cir., Dubuque, IA 52002. Pub: *IARCS Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: \$12.00. Annual Radiofest.
Louisiana & Gulf Coast Antique Radio Club. New club forming in Baton Rouge and New Orleans, La., area. Phil Boydston, 640-18 Tete Lours, Mandeville, AL 70471.
Memphis Antique Radio Club (MARC). Mel Urban, 7190 Mimosa, Germantown, TN 38138. Pub: Newsletter, bimonthly. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings and summer swap meet.
Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC). Bruce Eddy, 2590 W. Needmore Hwy., Charlotte, MI 48813. Pub: *The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: \$12.00. Annual Extravaganza and other quarterly meets.
Mid-America Antique Radio Club (MAARC). Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, MO 64012. Pub: *The Broadcaster*, quarterly. Dues: \$12.00. Semi-annual auctions and swap meets.
Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC). Jay Kiessling, PO Box 67, Upperco, MD 21155. Pub: *Radio Age*, monthly. Dues: \$20.00. Monthly meetings.
Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors (MSARC). Shirley Schafbuch, 2811 Highland Ave., Carrollton, KY 41008-0341. Pub: *Old Radio Times*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Two meets per year.
Midwest Radio Club. PO Box 6291, Lincoln, NE 68506-0291. Pub: Newsletter, quarterly. Dues: \$5.00. Meetings, spring auction, and fall show and swap meet.
Mississippi Historical Radio and Broadcasting Society (MHR&BS). Pub: MHR&BS newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$10.00. Randy Guttery, 2412 C St., Meridian, MS 39301. Monthly meetings and workshops.
Mountains 'N' Plains Radio Collectors' Association (MPRCA). New club forming. MPRCA, 1249 Solstice Ln., Fort Collins, CO 80525-1239. Pub: Newsletter, six a year. Dues: \$12.00. Meetings.
Music City Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society. PO Box 22291, Nashville, TN 37202. Susan Evans, 479 Martha Ln., Smyrna, TN 37167. Pub: *Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Spring and fall swap meets, spring display for "Country Radio Seminar."
Nebraska Antique Radio Collectors Club (NARCC). Steve Morton, 905 West First, North Platte, NE 69101. Pub: Mountains 'N' Plains newsletter, six a year. Dues: \$12.00. Monthly meetings Apr. to Oct. in West Nebraska, annual auction in Kearney.
New England Antique Radio Club (NEARC). Info: (617) 923-2665. Don Wall, PO Box 918, Melrose, MA 02176. Pub: *Escutcheon* Newsletter, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Quarterly meets and auctions.
New Jersey Antique Radio Club (NJARC). Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emerald Park Dr., Forked River, NJ 08731. Pubs: *New Jersey*

Antique Radio Club News, quarterly; *The Jersey Broadcaster* flyer. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings, three swap meets a year.
New Mexico Radio Collectors Club (NMRCC). Mike Anderson, 1371B Baker Dr. SE, Albuquerque, NM 87116. Pub: Newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$12.00. Annual Sale & Show and monthly meetings.
Niagara Frontier Wireless Association (NFWA). Gary Parzy, 135 Autumnwood, Cheektowaga, NY 14227. Pub: *NFWA Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: \$9.00. Regional meets. Display at the Amherst Museum, Amherst, N. Y.
North Jersey/New York/L.I. New club forming. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989.
Northland Antique Radio Club (NARC). P.O. Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418. Pub: *The NARC Newsletter*, six/year. Dues: \$10.00. About six meets and two swap meets per year.
Northwest Vintage Radio Society (NWVRS). P.O. Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379. Pub: *The Call Letter*, monthly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings.
Oklahoma Vintage Radio Collectors Club (OKVRC). PO Box 332, Wheatland, OK 73097. Mike Lapuzza, 2015 E. Willow Creek Ter., Mustang, OK 73064-6146. Pub: *OKVRC Broadcast News*, monthly. Dues: \$12.00. Monthly meetings, spring and fall swap meets.
Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society, Inc. (PARS). Seth Ward, 83 Ruthfred Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15241. Pub: *The Pittsburgh Oscillator*, quarterly. Dues: \$14.00. Quarterly meetings, Spring Fever, and March meet.
Puget Sound Antique Radio Association (PSARA). PO Box 125, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125. Pub: *The Horn of Plenty*, monthly. Dues: \$20.00. Monthly meetings and swap meets, November show, and August swap meet.
Radio Enthusiasts of Puget Sound. (REPS). Bill Davies, 14911 Linden North, Seattle, WA 98133. Pub: *Air Check*, quarterly newsletter. Dues: \$18.00 (\$22.00 first year). Monthly meetings, annual REPS Radio Showcase.
Radio History Society, Inc. (RHS). New museum and library forming. Steve Snyderman, 4147 Lenox Dr., Fairfax, VA 22032. Dues: \$15.00 and up (various membership levels).
Sacramento Historical Radio Society (SHRS). PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816-9998. Pub: *The Announcer*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Special meets, monthly meetings.
E. H. Scott Historical Society Inc. (EHSHS). 3712 N. Broadway #4450, Chicago, IL 60613. Pub: *Scott News*, quarterly. Dues: \$20.00. Manuals, parts and service, Scott Video.
Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio Knowledge (SPARK). c/o WQRP-Radio, PO Box 482, West Carrollton, OH 45449. Pubs: *The Electronic Collector (TEC)*, quarterly; *SPARK Notes*, monthly. Dues: \$12.00. Monthly meetings, quarterly swap meets.
SPARK Chapters:
Cincinnati Chapter of SPARK. Tim Kaiser, PO Box 81, Newport, KY 41071. Monthly meetings.
Columbus Chapter of SPARK. Sharon or Kenny Fullerton, 2327 E. Livingston Ave., Columbus, OH 43209. Monthly meetings.
Society of Wireless Pioneers Inc. (SOWP). Paul N. Dane, W6WOW, 146 Coleen St., Livermore, CA 94550. Pub: *The World Wireless*

Beacon, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00.
Southeastern Antique Radio Society (SARS). Charles Pierce, SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150. Dues: \$10.00. Spring and fall swap meets. Mini-meet before monthly meetings.
Southern California Antique Radio Fest (SCARF). c/o Jerry's Vintage Radio, 17665-1/4 Sierra Hwy., Canyon Country, CA 91351. Three swap meets a year — January, May and Sept.
Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS). Clarence Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. Pub: *California Antique Radio Gazette*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Quarterly meets in L.A. area and mini meets, two-day November meeting, annual auction.
Southern Vintage Wireless Association (SVWA). Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. Pub: *SVWA Newsletter*, 3/ year. Dues: \$5.00. Three swap meets per year.
South Florida Antique Radio Collectors. New club forming. Thomas Valenti, 1717 N. Bayshore Dr., Apt. #1251, Miami, FL 33132.
Texas Antique Radio Club (TARC). New club forming. Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San Antonio, TX 78250-3498.

Tidewater Antique Radio Association (TARA). Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave., Norfolk, VA 23523.

Triangle Antique Radio Society. New club forming. Larry Dowell, 8490 Hurdle Mills Rd., Hurdle Mills, NC 27541.

Treasure Coast Antique Wireless Club. New club forming. Milt Faivre, K4EBT, 1445 2nd Rd. SW, Vero Beach, FL 32962.

Vintage Audio Listeners and Valve Enthusiasts (VALVE). Dan Schmale, 1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln., Poulsbo, WA 98370. Monthly swap meets.

Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS). Bill Harris, P.O. Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. Pubs: *The Reproducer*, quarterly. *Soundwaves*, monthly between the quarterly. Dues: \$13.50. Monthly meetings, spring auction, annual convention, summer swap meet.

Vintage Radio Unique Society (VRUS). Jerryl W. Sears, 312 Auburndale St., Winston-Salem, NC 27104.

Western Wisconsin Antique Radio Collectors Club (WWARCC). Dave Wiggert, 1611 Redfield St., La Crosse, WI 54601. Pub: *Radio Recollections*, 5 per year. Dues: \$12.00. Bimonthly meetings, June, Sept. and other events.
W. Va. Chapter, AWA (AWA-WVC). Geoff Bourne, 405 8th Ave., St. Albans, WV 25177. Newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$25.00 (includes museum membership). Quarterly meets, monthly meetings, classes.

Xtal Set Society (XSS). Phil Anderson, 789 N. 1500 Rd., Lawrence, KS 66049-9194. Pub: *Xtal Set Society Newsletter*, bimonthly. Dues: \$9.95. Bimonthly meeting.

FOREIGN CLUB LISTINGS

(Dues, when listed, are for U.S. membership. A.R.C. would like to hear about other foreign antique radio clubs.)

Australia: Historical Radio Society of Australia (HRSA). J.R. Wales, PO Box 283, Mt. Waverley, Victoria 3149, Australia. Pub: *HRSA Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings.

Australia: North East Vintage Radio Club. Monthly meetings at Wangaratta T.A.F.E. electronic unit. Info: Noel Meagher, 62 3149; Ian

Milne, 62 5153; Rodney Champness, 62 1454 (all Benalla numbers).

Canada: Canadian Vintage Radio Society (CVRS). CVRS, 4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, British Columbia V7E 5C3. Pub: *Radio Waves*, bimonthly. Dues: \$17.00 U.S. (\$21.00 Canadian). Bimonthly meetings. **British Columbia Chapter/CVRS**, Fred Tutt, 4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7E 5C3. **Manitoba Chapter/CVRS**, Bob Murray, 3216 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B1.

Canada: Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio in Canada (SPARC). Bruce C.E. Russell, 370 N. Hythe Ave., Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5B 1G5. Pub: Periodic newsletters. Dues: \$10.00. Annual open house and show, periodic shows and displays, and museum.

Canada, Ontario: London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC). Dave Noon, 19 Honeysuckle Cres., London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3. Pub: *LVRC Newsletter* "The Loudspeaker," bimonthly. Dues: \$15.00 Canadian. Four meetings yearly.

Canada, Ontario: Ottawa Vintage Radio Club (OVRC). Box 84084, Pinecrest P.O., Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3Z2. Pub: *OVRC*, quarterly newsletter. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings.

Canada, Quebec: Quebec Society for Vintage Radio Collectors (QSVRC). New club forming. Micheal Morin, 799 St. Etienne St., Granby, Quebec, Canada J2G 9N8. Pub: *Radiophilie Quebec*, bimonthly.

England: British Vintage Wireless Society (BVWS). Gerald Wells, Vintage Wireless Museum, 23, Rosendale Rd., West Dulwich, London, SE21 8DS, England. Pubs: *Vintage Wireless*, monthly; *BVWS Bulletin*, bimonthly. Dues: £20. Meetings and swap meets.

England: Eddystone User Group (EUG). C/o Eddystone Radio Ltd., Alvechurch Rd., Birmingham B31 3PP, England. Pub: *EUG Newsletter*, 6 per year. Dues: £10 UK.

France: Club Histoire et Collection Radio (CHCR). Jean Le Galudec, 26 Rue de l'Oratoire, 54000 Nancy, France. Pub: *Telegraphie et Telephonie Sans Fil Electricite Ancienne*, quarterly. Dues: 185 francs. Library. Annual Mayevent in Riquewihir, Sept. Bar Le Duc event, meetings.
France: French Antique Radio Association (Association des Amis du Musée de l'Electro-Acoustique). M. Kopito, Eric Trésorier A.E.A., 135, av. du Président Wilson, 93100 Montreuil, France. Pub: *Journal Officiel de L'Association*. Dues: 250 F.

Germany: German Society of Wireless History. Prof. Otto Künzel, Belm Tannenhof 55, 7900 Ulm 10, Germany. Pub: *Funkgeschichte*, bimonthly. Dues: DM 50 + DM 6 first registration.

Holland: N.V.H.R. Hed. Ver. voor Hist. Radio, Paulus Pofferstr. 19, 6814 K.T. Arnhem, Holland

Ireland: Irish Vintage Radio & Sound Society. Vincent Farrell, 39A Lower Drumcondra Rd., Dublin 9, Ireland. Quarterly newsletter. Dues: \$16.00. 26 weekly and six monthly meetings.

Israel: Antique Radio and Broadcasting Museum. Museum forming in Tel-Aviv. Bruno Pinto, 24 Remez St., #7, Tel-Aviv, Israel 62192
Italy: Associazione Italiana Radio d'Epoca (AIRE). Nerio Neri, President, Via de Pellicceria 23, 52100 Arezzo, Italy. Pub: *Bollettino-Notiziario*, bimonthly. Dues: 60 Lire.

Japan: Antique Wireless Club (AWC). Noriyoshi Tezuka, JA1NTF, Secretary AWC, 1-

11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku, Tokyo 150, Japan.
 Monthly meetings and newsletter.
New Zealand: New Zealand Vintage Radio Society (NZVRS). Bryan Marsh, 20 Rimu Rd., Mangere Bridge, Auckland, New Zealand 1701. *NZVRS Bulletin*, quarterly.
Norway: Norsk Radiohistorisk Forening (NRHF). PO Box 465, Sentrum, N-0105 Oslo 1, Norway. Bimonthly journal. Dues: \$22.00.

Regular Tues. open house at Soria Moria, Oslo.
Spain, Barcelona (Granollers): Friends of Radio Cultural Association. New club forming. *Asociacio Cultural Amicos de la Radio*, c/o Rei Jaume, 55, 08840 Cardedeu, Spain.
Sweden: The Radio-Historical Society in West-Sweden. Anders Carlssons, Gata 2, 417 55 Guteborg, Sweden. Pub: *Audionen*. Amateur radio station: SK6RM. Museum.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired



Dead cartridges rebuilt right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types \$34.50
 100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list \$2.50 ea.) ... 4/\$5.50



Radio
 Joe Smolaki
 835-A Pleasant Street
 Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return postage. Please include payment with order.

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE

DAVID WEDDINGTON
 (615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
 Murfreesboro, TN 37129

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

BOX 8311 11 LINDEN LN
 ESSEX, VT. 05451

BUY TEL: 802-879-1844 **SELL**

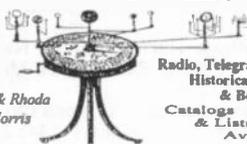
FAX: 802-879-7764

INTERNET: ETETUBES @ AOL.COM

WRITE FOR FREE 1996 CATALOG

(Lowest prices for new & used tubes)

INSTRUMENTS



Jim & Rhoda
 Morris

Radio, Telegraph,
 Historical Instruments,
 & Books For Sale
 Catalogs
 & Lists
 Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
 A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma. 01880 U.S.A.
 Tel 617 245 2897 Fax 617 245 3572

COMMNAV BQUP
 RADIO SETS
 NAVAL AIR FIELD
 U S FOREIGN

CHARLES DECEBA KAI OON
 501 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY
 MEDFORD, MASS. 02155
 PHONE: 617-394-9354



MILITARY ELECTRONICS

BUY WANTED TRADE

"The Early Sound Man"

Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr

Antique Phonographs



88 Glen Oaks Dr.
 Rochester, NY 14624
 (716) 247-3056
 Reasonable prices

Collect • Repair • Restore
 Edison, Victor, Columbia
 Cylinder • Disc Records
 Phonograph Advertising
 Quality Repairs Since 1973



AWA
 Member

REPRODUCERS rebuilt



McIntosh

45 Moritz Pl.,

Martin

We Buy, Sell, and Trade

"PLAY IT AGAIN"

Vintage Guitars, Amps
 Stereo Equipment, Alnico Speakers,
 and Antique Radios
 Tube Equipment Our Specialty

1-203-331-9155

PETER DeGREGORIO

Gibson



Marantz

06430-3527

Carbon Resistors • Capacitors • Vacuum Tubes

ALLTRONICS

Electronic Component Supply

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131

Voice (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

BBS (408) 943-0622 • 24 Hrs. • N-8-1

Call or Fax for Catalog

SUNSHINE SOUNDS

WANTED:



Hi Fi TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS

SPEAKERS & HORNS

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath,
 Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman,
 Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vox,
 Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild

Altec, Jensen, RCA,
 E.V., Western Electric,
 JBL, Tannoy

Phone: 405-737-3312 or Fax: 405-737-3355
 Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110



Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

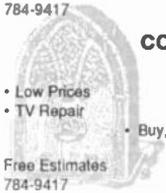
Crystal Set Instructions, Radio Parts, Supplies,
 Receiving Tubes. MRL Handbooks by Elmer G.
 Osterhoudt published by us.

Catalog \$2.00

MODERN RADIO LABS
 P.O. Box 14902
 Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

784-9417



COSMOS TV

- Low Prices
- TV Repair

Free Estimates
784-9417

784-9417



- Quality Used TVs
 - Antique Radio Repair
- Buy, Sell, Trade

5919 15th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi Components & Commercial Amplifiers of the 1950's & 1960's

**Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook
Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric
Fairchild, Altec, Tannoy, JBL**

Richard Sharisky (617) 484-5784, phone
P.O. Box 521 (617) 489-6592, fax
Belmont, MA 02178

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 10 AM - 7 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel./Fax (860) 929-2626
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://www.neca.com/radiodoc/



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259



BOB ESLINGER



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATIONS

109 S. Oak St., O'Fallon, IL 62269
618-632-7423

Electronic Consultant

Dial Reproductions

Hickok Tube Testers, Service & Calibration

Life Member I.E.E.E.
AWA, ARCA, MAARC

Clinton Blais, P.E.

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair • Buy • Sell
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579



LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232



(708) 303-1648
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUEYER

1025 ERNE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

WANTED !
JAPANESE MILITARY RADIOS
any kind of WW-2 radios & aircraft instruments

Takashi Doi



FAX : 011-8145-301-8069
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan

Looking for early, portable electronic calculators (1970-78)

(Any that have LED or other "lighted" displays)

- Will Trade Transistor Radios (or buy outright) •

Especially: Busicom, Berkeley/Keystone, Calfax, Columbia, Commodore, Decimo, Educalc, Garrett, Ian Jones, JCE, Kingspoint, M.I.T.S., Monroe/Litton, Olympia, Royal, Sanyo, Sinclair, Sperry Remington, Summit, Victor.

Guy "Mr. Calculator" Ball Fax-(714) 730-6140
14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780

BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE



- Repair of Radios, Communications
Receivers & Test Equipment
- Power Supplies for Battery Sets

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720
508 283-7435



THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (214) 564-6464

TEL: (214) 276-5458
FAX: (214) 272-1831

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

20 Years
Experience

Telephone/Fax
1-615-456-2529

Specializing in Antique Speaker Repair

- Very large stock of vintage parts
- Can repair most any cone-type speaker
- Field coils rewound • Fast turn-around
- Reasonable prices

Work
Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal
103 N. Lake Point Ct.
Crossville, TN 38555

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Cameras
- Secret Radios
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGBI
- Clandestine Weapons
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Mellon
P.O. Box 5755 Bossier City, LA 71171
(318) 747-9616 Days: FAX (318) 747-9010



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need **ALWAYS JUKIN™-THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!** Subscribers in 25 countries, **ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY:** Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs—everything you need to know about **JUKE-BOXES**—the latest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment. Sample copy, \$3. \$33 per year. **ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR, SEATTLE, WA, 98104, (206) 233-0460. Master/Visa ok.**



HAROLD C. BRAMSTEDT
C & N ELECTRONICS
6104 Egg Lake Road North
Hugo, MN 55038

- Buy
- Sell
- Transmitting & Industrial Tubes

612-429-9397
800-421-9397
Fax 612-429-0292



The RCA Shop

Carlton Carver

PROPRIETOR-RCA COLLECTOR

1645 W. 5th St.
Washington, NC
27889
(919) 975-2677

Quality electronic restoration of your mid-thirties RCA radios including all Magic Brain receivers. Oscilloscope sine wave tuning for maximum performance as per RCA service literature.

30 years experience

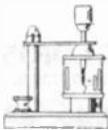
Jackson Speaker Service

*Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Rebuilding A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.
217 Crestbrook Dr. Owner
Jackson Mich 49203 Ron McGee
Ph. - (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10: am - 7pm Wk-Ends 9-5pm*



Get your ZENITH Transoceanics working again... on batteries! It only takes 6, maybe 7 "D" cells. You need the PORTA-POWER, CVA-9 converter. It works on others sets too.

You can get everything you need directly from me at the new low price of \$84.50 plus \$4 shipping. Over 200 sold! Peter Yanczer
TESLA ELECTRONICS (314) 822-1748
836 BRICKEN, ST. LOUIS, MO 63122



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG \$1.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO
P O Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(305) 925-3670
B A Turke, Ph D E E



TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES
MILITARY SURPLUS-ELECTRONICS
Illustrated Catalog Quarterly

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911



(510) 490-5842

Fax (510) 490-1961

Speakerworld®

Expert Speaker Refoaming and Reconing

2000 Warm Springs Ct. #6
Fremont, CA 94539

Visa/MC

Vintage Radio

- ◆ Repairs
- ◆ Restorations
- ◆ Specializing in all tube type car and home radios
- ◆ FM additions

Bob's Radio & TV

2300 Broad St
San Luis Obispo
California 93401
(805) 543-2946

Full warranty on work performed, walk-ins welcome, stop by and see our antique radio museum

CAPACITORS - TUBES RADIO SERVICE ITEMS

Thousands in jam-packed illustrated
24-page catalog No. 49

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send \$3 U.S./Canada
\$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

Phono Needles/Style
1500 Types
Magnetic - Ceramic -
Crystal Cartridges



Rebuild Astatic
and All Types
of Crystal Cer-
amic Cartridges



West-Tech Services

648 N. Ridgewood Dr. #2
P.O. Box 1415
Sebring, FL 33871

Rebuild Obsolete Idlers
New Idlers and Belts
Fabricate 78 RPM Needles

STEVE KARPIAK C.E.T
Phone (941) 471-0922

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

**PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!**

**\$45 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$78 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$6.50 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.**

TV • VCR • RADIO • TUBES & ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS



Loubriel Repair Service

Joseph Loubriel
Technician

Office 901-387-6665
Fax 901-387-8701
Home 914-351-5868

99 East Quackenbush
Dumont, NJ 07628

**Memories on Main
Antiques**

Open everyday
Multi-dealer
Quality antiques
Early Radios



Visa/Mastercard
Main Street, Isanti, Minnesota 612-444-4488



THE FISHER PROFESSOR

RESTORATIONS OF ALL VINTAGE TUBE
& SOLID STATE HI-FIDELITY UNITS.
QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1973

BOO PEDERSON
TEL: (509) 881-4973
FAX: (509) 881-2834

122 POPLAR COURT
LONDON, ONTARIO
CANADA N6B 2X5

11 Midtown Park, E.
Mobile, AL 36606-4141

(334)478-8873
FAX (334)476-0465
1-800-840-8873

The VIBROPLEX Co., Inc.
S. Felton "Mitch" Mitchell, Jr. WA4OSR
President

Antique Tube Type Radios

Repairs - \$30.00 plus parts
Rebuilds - \$65.00 plus parts
Guaranteed to work well

CHUCKS

167 LYNN DR., NEW HAVEN, WV 25265
PHONE (304) 882-2220

• GERMANY • SAHA • TELEFUNKEN • NORDMEND • PHILIPS • SIEMENS •
- SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

**The Bavarian
Radio Works**



ROSS A. HOCHSTRASSER
661 71-447-4299

162 BETLAH ST.
WILMOT, MA 02382

LOGANS TV-RADIO

SINCE 1952

BUY • SELL • TRADE

100'S OF N.O.S. PARTS, TUBES IN STOCK.
PARTIAL OR TOTAL RESTORATION AVAILABLE.

412-837-5580

REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



**NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS**
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

We Buy Broadcast Audio
Mics, Compressors, Limiters, Decks, etc.

800-423-5499

**HAMILTON BROSIOS
ASSOCIATES**

25 years industry experience

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology
Call or write for our List of Catalogs
Always buying, single items or collections

RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448



ANTIQUE EDISON

78 R.P.M. PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
LP'S, AND 18" TRANSCRIPTIONS
OLD TUBE RADIOS AND TV'S
PHONOGRAPHS SHEET MUSIC

We specialize in 20's, 30's, 40's, 50's, Jazz, Swing,
Blues, C&W, Vocals, Big Bands, Combs,
Personality, R&R, R&B, 10" Record Sets, etc.

Auction Lists Upon Request

Want Lists Welcome

JOHN MARINACCI
301 Murray Avenue
Bridgeville, PA 15017

HIGHEST PRICES PAID
BOUGHT AND SOLD

(412) 221-4946
(412) 221-6763

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$45.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN

Repair of
Vacuum Tube
Equipment

P.O. Box 792
Beloit, WI 53512-0792
(608) 362-1896
6 pm Evenings

Home-Auto

REPAIRS • BUY • SELL • TRADE

PRE '65 AC SETS & CAR RADIOS

FRED'S OLD RADIO EMPORIUM
1612 WEST 7TH AVENUE
CORSIANA, TEXAS 75110

F.L. GORDON, PROPRIETOR
BUSINESS (903) 874-5185 HOME (903) 874-7147



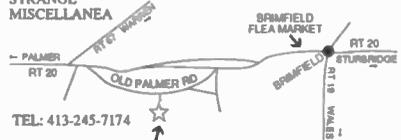
ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



K4GIT

Box 2790 RR#2
Melrose, FL 32666

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize in Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Send For Price List

Dorothy and Don Gies
Owners

352-475-1950
Phone or Fax

We have been supplying quality electronic parts to satisfied customers for 25 years.
Call or write for our monthly flyers.

Phone/Fax (702) 795-7151

STAR-TRONICS

P.O. Box 98102
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8102

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes, Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, a 2-Stamp LSASE is required to insure a response to your request. Send to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone or fax?

Our number is (301) 587-5280.

Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

Antique Radios



David & Nancy Snow

P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair

ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

1920-1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
\$5.00 POSTPAID

MANUAL PRICES - SASE
RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.

"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU
PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."

ALTON H. BOWMAN — 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service
Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

Wanted! (Top Paid)

Tube type amps by Western Electric, McIntosh, Marantz, Ampex, RCA, Langvin, etc.

Vintage speakers, units, by W.E., Tannoy, Altec, Jensen, JBL, EV, RCA, Goodman, etc.

Western Electric tubes & 6L6, 6550, 7591, KT66/77/88, etc.

David Yo, Tel: (818) 441-3942
PO Box 80371, San Marino, CA 91118-8371



"The Home of Mr Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New • Old Stock and Used)

Paul Darobinski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager

PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
414 964 3392
414 840 8812

Amateur Radio Books



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

3rd EDITION



Communications Receivers 3rd Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 732, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. New section on military receivers. 402 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 115 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

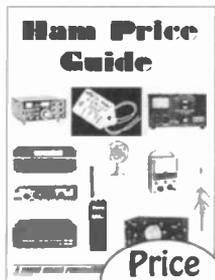
Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/4" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Price Guide

Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, speakers, early television sets, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 1/4" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Ham Price Guide by Eugene Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 1/4" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover. — \$9.95

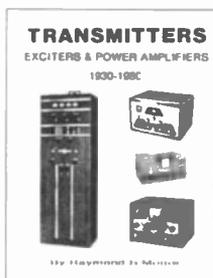


Price Guide



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/4" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/4" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95



Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/4" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping)



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(OCI-96)

Books on Radio History



Empire of the Air by Tom Lewis. *A biographical history of radio focusing on Lee de Forest, Edwin H. Armstrong and David Sarnoff.* 1991. Illustrated. 421 pages.

\$13.00 - Softcover

Hertz: The Beginning of Microwaves by John H. Bryant. *Photos and descriptions of Hertz's apparatus and experiments. A book prepared for the IEEE Hertz Centennial exhibit.* 50 pages.

\$15.00 - Softcover



Wireless Communication in the United States by Thorn L. Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc.* 160 illustrations. 240 pages.

\$29.95 - Softcover

Inventing American Broadcasting by Susan J. Douglas. *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987. 363 pages.

\$14.95 - Softcover



Syntony and Spark by Hugh G. J. Aiken. *Subtitled "The Origins of Radio." Describes the development of radio from Maxwell's work in the 1860s through the contributions of Hertz, Lodge and Marconi.* Reprint. 1976. 347 pages.

\$16.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-98)

Books with Great Photographs



Radio Art by Robert Hawes. *This outstanding book is an illustrated history of radio that celebrates the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains the following American sets: Addison, Airline, Atwater Kent, Bendix, Colonial, Country Belle, Dahlberg, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, General Electric, Grunow, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Sparton, Westinghouse, & Zenith. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 1/4" x 12". 128 pages.*

Hardcover only: \$9.95 — New Low Price

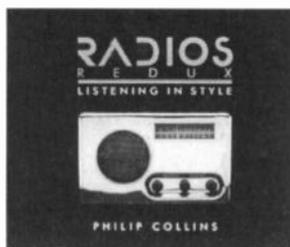
Radio! Radio! 2nd Edition by Jonathan Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1960s. Illustrated chapter on the history of wireless. Descriptive information on each radio pictured. Over 900 photographs. 8 1/2" x 12". 244 pages.*

**Hardcover only: \$44.95
Individually Signed & Numbered**



Radios Redux by Philip Collins. *Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 121 color photographs. 10" x 8 3/4". 120 pages.*

Hardcover: \$29.95. Softcover: \$17.95



Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photographs. 10" x 8 3/4". 128 pages.*

Hardcover: \$29.95. Softcover: \$17.95



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 (softcover only)

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 (softcover only)

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: \$29.95 (hardcover: \$39.95)

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-98)

Transistor Radio Books



Price
Guide

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4". 320 pgs. 1996.*

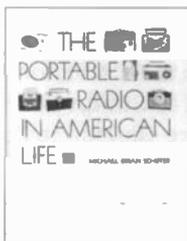
\$16.95 - Softcover

(1st edition still available for \$15.95)

NEW

Made In Japan by Roger Handy. *A stunning book on the development and growth of the transistor radio featuring over 175 transistor radios in full color. 10" x 9 3/16". 108 pgs.*

\$16.95 - Softcover



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs.*

\$24.95 - Softcover

\$45.00 - Hardcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs.*

\$18.95 - Softcover



Price
Guide



Price
Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs.*

\$18.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

All Volumes Available!



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Gelojo
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

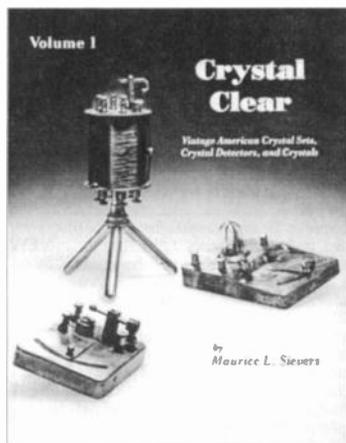


(Oct-96)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters, etc. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00
Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 9-10, ea. \$19.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s.* 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos.* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story, Adams. (Videotape, VHS). *One-hour documentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work.* \$29.95
- ☞ The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. (Shipping in October) NEW \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios. Full descriptions with current prices. Over 600 color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. NEW \$16.95
- Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore. *Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated. New section: 3 pages of military receivers.* 125 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 2nd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised and expanded. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 252 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. NEW \$10.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs.* 170 pgs. (hardcover only) \$39.95
- Empire of the Air, Lewis. *Biographical radio history on De Forest, Armstrong and Sarnoff.* 1991. 421 pgs. \$13.00
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint). *Twenty-six-page booklet of the Firth Co. this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$25.00
- ☞ Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos.* 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Great Radio Personalities (reprint). *B&W pics of the golden days of radio - Abbott & Costello, etc.* 128 pgs. \$11.95
- ☞ Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, Rippen. *This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Small print.* 36 pgs. NEW \$9.95
- Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Hertz: The Beginning of Microwaves, Bryant. *Photos and descriptions of Hertz's apparatus and experiments.* 50 pgs. \$15.00
- International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Listing of collectors, clubs, museums, dealers.* 1996. 92 pgs. \$14.95
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987. 363 pgs. \$14.95
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others.* 88 pgs. \$10.50
Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Made in Japan, Handy. *A stunning book on the rise of the transistor radio. 175+ radios in color.* 1993. 108 pgs. \$16.95
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$11.95
- Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones.* 64 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. \$18.95
- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings.* 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *Shows the collection of products associated with the phonograph. Beautiful photos from Ari Noveau to Ari Deco era.* 1996. 119 pgs. NEW \$16.95
- The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs.* 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. NEW \$19.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings.* 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$24.95
- Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. *Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.)* \$17.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc.* \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* \$7.50
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration.* \$29.95

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "CS" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.,** Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. Radio history, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. Over 1,200 trade names listed. Thoroughly revised and expanded.* 500 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio Collector's Guide,** McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos.* 264 pgs. \$11.95
- The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, 2nd Ed.,** Bintliff. *A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists.* 1995. 57 pgs. \$9.95
- Radio Craft - 50 Years of Radio (reprint),** March 1938 issue of Radio Craft magazine. *Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers.* 144 pgs. \$15.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook,** Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios.* 290 pgs. **NEW \$18.95**
- Radio Equip. & Supplies, (reprint),** 1922 radio catalog, accessories, etc. RCA, Clapp-Eastham, etc. 168 pgs. \$19.95
- Radios-The Golden Age, Collins.** *Full-color book on the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s.* 128 pgs. (hardcover \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul.** *Listing of horn speakers for over 320 manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded information on ten manufacturers. Over 145 photos, 80 pgs.* \$14.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul.** *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index.* 1995. 72 pgs. \$15.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas.** *Three comprehensive volumes.*
- Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. 226 pgs. (softcover only) \$24.95
- Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
- Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Poster, Sonoran Publishing.** *Color 20"x26". A radio timeline. 20 radios from the Pup to transistors.* \$10.95
- Radio! Radio!, 2nd Ed., Hill.** *Revised easy-to-read subject index, separate A-Z directory listing of 1,000+ British radio models with clearer photographs than first edition.* 978 photos, 244 pgs. (hardcover only) \$44.95
- Radio Redux, Collins.** *Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins.* 120 pgs. (hardcover: \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz.** *Reference to nearly 7,000 radio and TV pics found in 24 books. No photos, 110 pgs.* \$13.95
- Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud.** *The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English. Vol. 1: History & Manufacturers A to P. 256 pgs. Vol. 2: P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. (Per Volume) \$49.95*
- Radios by Hallicrafters, Dachis.** *The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters.* 220 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era.** *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume: Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol. 2: Co-op - Gelo. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol. 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith.* (Per Volume) \$16.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner.** *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish.* 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne.** *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* \$18.95
- Sound & Vision Yearbook 1995/96.** *An annual directory of radio & TV collectors, primarily European.* \$6.95
- Syntony and Spark, Aiken (reprint).** *Subtitled "The Origins of Radio." Describes the development of radio from Maxwell's work in the 1860s through the contributions of Hertz, Lodge and Marconi.* 1976. 347 pgs. \$16.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint),** 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. *From "A" B-Z every to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, Stokes.** *The story of the radio tube from the lab to the public.* 247 pgs. \$25.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* \$16.95
- Tomart's Price Guide to Radio Premium and Cereal Box Collectibles,** Tumbusch. *Includes comic character, pulp hero, TV and other premiums.* 1991, 3,000+ illustrations, 176 pgs. \$22.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide,** Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters.* 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980,** Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos.* 144 pgs. **NEW \$21.95**
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen.** *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations.* 145 pgs. **NEW \$17.95**
- Vintage Radio, McMahon.** *Photo reference guide of radios before 1930. 1000+ pics, 263 pgs. (Temp. Out-Of-Print) \$11.95*
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson.** *A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs.* Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$10.00
- Westinghouse Catalog (reprint),** 1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equipment. 8 pgs. \$4.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes.** *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc.* 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson.** *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1: 7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, and more. Vol. 2: 7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc. Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, and more. (Per Vol.) \$9.95*
- The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson.** *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.* \$10.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint).** *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones.** *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc.* 160 pgs. \$24.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

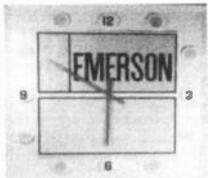


(Oct-96)

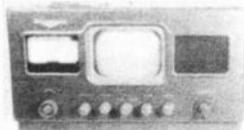


P.O. Box 1883 S. Hack., NJ 07806 hposter@worldnet.att.net 24 Hr Phone: 201.794.9606 24 Hr FAX: 201.794.9563

Back from ROCHESTER with a pile of Transoceanics and more...



FOR SALE: Emerson 3' x 3' Clock. This is the largest clock I've ever seen that wasn't on the front of a bank! Heavy plastic and aluminum border; yellow, orange and black on white background. Priced at \$90 plus boxing and shipping or pick-up.



FOR SALE: National TV's! Grey metal 7" National, TV-7M. Very interesting set which is hard to find. It's as found, but in nice condition...\$335

Rare National Videometer. Similar to the TV-7M, but with handles, and a meter on the front. Repairmen checked the signal and AC voltage...\$405

FOR SALE: 1948 Motorola Bakelite "Porthole-look" TV.



This is a 7" television from the 1940s, which features a circular glass front plate, and an all bakelite body. Excellent with no chips or cracks. As found electrically, excellent condition cosmetically. Motorola 7" TV \$155

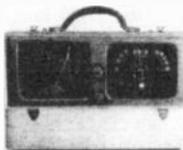


FOR SALE: Novelty Transistors. All look mint: Little Sprout, (Green Giant) boxed...\$54
Polaroid 600, film box novelty. New...\$16
Tetra, new, boxed pyramid-shaped, AM/FM...\$39
Slide rule, new, boxed, AM/FM...\$31
Avon Skin-so-Soft, new, boxed...\$23
Radiobo, ball-point pen radio! New, boxed...\$41
BC-517 Rocket radio, new in box...\$37

FOR SALE: General Electric meters. (From a hydro-electric power station, I was told). These monsters weigh 13 lbs each: 0-1500 DC Amps, and 0-150 DC Volts. Black metal finish. The pair...\$57



FOR SALE: Zenith Transoceanics. We stumbled across a load of Zenith Transoceanics! They all work, at least on AM band. All are clean, except as noted and all have the Wavemagnet and flip-out log/chart! Model/chassis numbers:
B600/6A40 Exc., 7 band\$87
R600/6R40 Exc., 7 band\$91
L600/4L03 Missing handle\$78
T600/6T41Z in BROWN. Case is great! but plastic front is cracked and dial string is off. Sold AS IS and cheap so you can find the parts..\$85



FOR SALE: Zenith 6-G-601M. Looks identical to the 7G605, in brown and ivory fabric. Has sailboat with seagull stitched grill. Looks very clean cosmetically—as found electrically. Price \$73

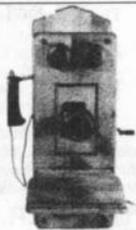


FOR SALE: Admiral 10" Bakelite Console. The largest bakelite item made in 1948, own a great looking piece of history! Only 32" high, with no chips or cracks. Complete, as found...\$270
Electrically restored...\$385
With a modern color TV inside....\$385



FOR SALE: 1000+ QSL cards. Postcard sized confirmation cards, from the 1950s-1970s. Many states and dozens of foreign countries including those behind the iron curtain. All good condition.
Buy 250 for only \$15 Buy 500 cards \$24
Or, buy all 1,000+ QSL's for \$36

FOR SALE: Country Bell radio. This tube-type radio looks like an old crank telephone, but it's an American made AM novelty radio. In nice condition, only minor wear. And, the radio still works. 5-tube Guild model #556...\$23



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 25¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: **Please write legibly.** Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

25¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

41¢ per word plus

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 25¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

36¢ per word for all words,* none plus

10¢ per word for each bold word plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

45¢ per word for all words* plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$20.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings:** **WANTED, FOR SALE**, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

PERIODICALS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

MAIL STOP BOX 21410 BOSTON, MA 02174
GENERAL POSTAGE GUARANTEED

CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE OCT 10th
Noon Eastern Time

